

Monitoring Matrix for the realisation of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

April 2007

List of areas and topics by Chapter		
Chapter	Area	Topic
1. Political criteria	Area 1: Rule of law	
		Topic 1: Assembly
		Topic 2: Executive authority
		Topic 3: Public administration
		Topic 4: Local self-government/ decentralisation
		Topic 5: Security forces reform
		Topic 6: Judiciary
		Topic 7: Anti-corruption policy
	Area 2: Human rights and minority protection	
		Topic 1: Civil and political rights
		Topic 2: Economic and social rights
		Topic 3: Minority rights, minority protection and cultural rights
	Area 3: Regional cooperation and international obligations	
2. Economic criteria	Area 1: Existence of a functioning market economy	
		Topic 1. Broad political consensus on the essential elements of the economic policy
		Topic 2. Macroeconomic stability, including adequate price stability, and sustainable public finances and external accounts
		Topic 3. Prices and trade liberalisation (equilibrium of demand and supply established by a free interplay of market forces)
		Topic 4. Ability of the financial sector to channel the savings towards productive investment (banking sector, non-banking financial institutions)
		Topic 5. Ownership and enterprise restructuring (privatisation and structural reforms)
		Topic 6. Absence of more significant barriers to entry (business start-up) and exit from the market (bankruptcy, liquidation)
		Topic 7. Strengthening of the legal system, including the regulation of property rights, enforcement of laws and contracts, and effectiveness of the judiciary system with regard to economic issues
	Area 2: Ability to cope with the competition pressure and market forces of the EU	
		Topic 1. Existence of functioning market economy, with a sufficient level of macroeconomic stability enabling economic agents to make decisions in a stable and predictable environment
		Topic 2. Sufficient quantity of human capital at adequate prices, including education and research and future development in this field
		Topic 3. Sufficient quantity of physical capital at adequate prices, including infrastructure (energy, telecommunications, transport, etc.) and future development in this field
		Topic 4. Level and dynamics of trade integration of the country with EU prior to the enlargement (this refers to the scope and nature of goods already being traded with the member states)
		Topic 5. SMEs and share of small companies
		Topic 6. Level to which the government policy and legislation influence the competitiveness through the trade policy, competitiveness policy, state aid, FDI, support to SMEs, etc.
		Topic 7. Reforms in sectors aimed at increase in productivity and competitiveness (agriculture and rural development, production sector, including diversification of the industrial base)
	Area 1: General principles	
	Area 2: Horizontal measures	
		Topic 1: Standardisation
		Topic 2: Accreditation
		Topic 3: Metrology
		Topic 4: Conformity assessment
		Topic 5: Market surveillance
	Area 3: New approach product legislation	
3.01 Free movement of goods	Area 1: General principles	
	Area 2: Horizontal measures	
		Topic 1: Standardisation
		Topic 2: Accreditation
		Topic 3: Metrology
		Topic 4: Conformity assessment
		Topic 5: Market surveillance
	Area 3: New approach product legislation	

List of areas and topics by Chapter		
Chapter	Area	Topic
	Area 4: Old approach product legislation	Topic 1: Chemical products
		Topic 2: Pharmaceutical and cosmetic products
		Topic 3: Veterinary and medicinal products
		Topic 4: Motor vehicles
		Topic 5: Glass and wood
		Topic 6: Textile
		Topic 7: Footware
	Area 5: Procedural measures	Topic 1: Notification procedures
		Topic 2: External border checks
		Topic 3: Firearms
		Topic 4: Cultural goods
3.02 Free movement for workers	Area 1: Free access to labour market	
	Area 2: Coordination of social security systems	
3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	Area 1: Right of establishment	
	Area 2: Freedom to provide services	
	Area 3: Postal services	
	Area 4: Mutual recognition of professional qualifications	
3.04 Free movement of capital	Area 1: Regime of capital movements and payments	
	Area 2: Payment systems	
	Area 3: Fight against money laundering	
3.05 Public procurement	Area 1: General principles	
	Area 2: Public contracts	
	Area 3: Remedies	
3.06 Company law	Area 1: Company law	
		Topic1: Accounting
		Topic2: Auditing
3.07 Intellectual property law	Area 1: Copyright and neighbouring rights	
	Area 2: Industrial property rights	
	Area 3: Enforcement of intellectual property protection rights	
3.08 Competition policy	Area 1: Anti-trust	
	Area 2: State aid	
3.09 Financial services	Area 1: Banking	
	Area 2: Insurance and supplementary pensions	
	Area 3 : Capital market	
3.10 Information society and media	Area 1: Electronic communications and information technologies	
	Area 2: Information society	
	Area 3: Audiovisual policy	
3.11 Agriculture and rural development	Area 1: Horizontal issues	Topic 1: General measures
		Topic 2: Livestock breeding
		Topic 3: Agricultural statistics
		Topic 4: Paying agency
		Topic 5: IACS
		Topic 6: FADN
		Topic 7: Organic farming
		Topic 8: Quality policy
	Area 2: Common market organisations	Topic 1: Wine
		Topic 2: Tobacco

List of areas and topics by Chapter		
Chapter	Area	Topic
	Area 3: Rural development	Topic 3: Other products
		Topic 2: (unspecified administrative structures)
		Topic 1: Administrative structures required by the EU (explicitly)
3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	Area 1: General foodstuffs policy	
		Topic 1: Official control/hygiene
		Topic 2: Rapid Alert System for Food and Feed
		Topic 3: Novel food and GMO
		Topic 4: Irradiated food
		Topic 5: Mineral waters
3.13 Fisheries	Area 2: Veterinary policy	
	Area 3: Phytosanitary policy	
3.14 Transport policy	Area 1: Inspection, control, resource and fleet management	
	Area 2: Structural actions	
	Area 3: Market policy	
3.15 Energy	Area 1: Road transport	
	Area 2: Rail transport	
	Area 3: Inland waterways transport	
	Area 4: Air transport	
	Area 5: State aid	
3.16 Taxation	Area 1: Security of supply	
	Area 2: Internal energy market	
	Area 3: Energy efficiency and renewable energy sources	
	Area 4: Nuclear energy, nuclear safety and radiation protection	
	Area 5: State aid	
3.17 Economic and monetary policy	Area 1: Indirect taxation	
	Area 2: Direct taxation	
	Area 3: Administrative cooperation and mutual assistance	
	Area 4: Strengthening the capacity of the PRO	
3.18 Statistics	Area 1: Monetary policy	
	Area 2: Economic policy	
3.19 Social policy and employment	Area 1: Statistical infrastructure	
	Area 2: Classifications	
	Area 3: Sector statistics	
3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	Area 1: Labour law	
	Area 2: Health and safety at work	
	Area 3: Social dialogue	
	Area 4: Employment policy and European Social Fund	
	Area 5: Social inclusion	
	Area 6: Social protection	
	Area 7: Anti-discrimination	
	Area 8: Equal opportunities for women and men	
3.21 Trans-European networks	Area 1: Industrial strategy	
	Area 2: Privatisation and restructuring	
3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	Area 3: Business environment	
	Area 4: SME policy	
3.21 Trans-European networks	Area 1: Trans-European transport networks	
	Area 1: Trans-European energy networks	
3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	Area 1: Territorial organisation	
	Area 2: Legislative framework	

List of areas and topics by Chapter		
Chapter	Area	Topic
	Area 3: Institutional framework and administrative capacity	
	Area 4: Programming, monitoring and evaluation, financial management and control	
3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	Area 1: Judiciary (23.1) Area 2: Anti-corruption policy (23.2) Area 3: Fundamental rights (23.3) Area 4: EU citizens' rights	Topic 1: General (23.3.1) Topic 2: Personal data protection (23.3.2)
3.24 Justice, freedom and security	Area 1: A. External borders, visa policy, external migration and asylum Area 2: B. Police co-operation and fight against organised crime, fight against terrorism, fight against drugs, customs co-operation, judicial co-operation in criminal and civil matters	Topic 1: External borders Topic 2: Visa policy Topic 3: External migration Topic 4: Asylum Topic 1: Police co-operation and fight against organised crime Topic 2: Fight against terrorism Topic 3: Fight against drugs Topic 4: Customs co-operation Topic 5: Judicial co-operation and criminal and civil matters
3.25 Science and research	Area 1: Research Area 2: Framework programme Area 3: European Research Area	
3.26 Education and culture	Area 1: Primary and secondary education	
	Area 2: Higher education	
	Area 3: Youth	
	Area 4: Culture	
3.27 Environment	Area 1: Horizontal legislation	
	Area 2: Air quality	
	Area 3: Waste management	
	Area 4: Water quality	
	Area 5: Nature protection	
	Area 6: Industrial pollution control and risk management	
	Area 7: Chemicals	
	Area 8: Genetically modified organisms (GMOs)	
	Area 9: Noise	
	Area 10: Forestry	
	Area 11: Protection and rescue	
3.28 Consumer and health protection	Area 1: Consumer protection	
	Area 2: Public health	
3.29 Customs union	Area 1: Customs union	
3.30 External relations	Area 1: External relations	
	Area 2: Development cooperation and humanitarian aid	
3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	Area 1: Common Foreign and Security Policy (CFSP) and European Security and Defence Policy (ESDP)	
	Area 2: Policy instruments	
3.32 Financial control	Area 1: Public internal financial control	
		Topic 1: Financial management and control
		Topic 2: Internal audit
		Topic 3: EU funds control
	Area 2: State (external) audit	
	Area 3: Protection of EU financial interests	

List of areas and topics by Chapter		
Chapter	Area	Topic
	Area 4: Protection of the Euro	
3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	Area 1: Financial and budgetary provisions	
3.34 Institutions		
3.35 Other issues		
4. Administrative capacity	Area 1: System of PA (PAR) Area 2: Area 3:	
5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS		
6.Public information and communication		

List of Institutions	
Acronym	Full Name
EARM	Employment Agency of the Republic of Macedonia
CSA	Civil Servants Agency
AE	Agency for Energy
AEC	Agency for Electronic Communications
ART	Agency for Railway Transport
BCRM	Bar Chamber
YSA	Youth and Sport Agency
ATJP	Academy for Training of Judges and Prosecutors
AFI "MAKINVEST"	Agency for Foreign Investments
ACA	Civil Aviation Agency
GRM	Government of the Republic of Macedonia
GRM_GS	General Secretariat of the Government of the Republic of Macedonia
GRM_GS_SER	Sector for Economic Reforms
GRM_GS_SIFA	Sector for Implementation of the Framework Agreement
SCRM	The Supreme Court of the Republic of Macedonia
SCID	Security and Counter-Intelligence Directorate
DPCI	Directorate for Security of Classified Information
SAGW	State Authority for Geodetic Works
SOIP	State Office of Industrial Property
DPDP	Directorate for Personal Data Protection
SAO	State Audit Office
SSO	State Statistical Office
SEC	State Election Commission
SExC	State Examination Center
SCCD	Inter-ministerial State Commission on Combating Illicit Drug Production, Trade and Drug Abuse
SCPC	State Commission for Prevention of Corruption
RSD	Radiation Safety Directorate
EAR	European Agency for Reconstruction
IE	Institute for Economics
ECHR	European Convention on Human Rights
LSGU	Local Self-Government Units
EPCM	Electric Power Company of Macedonia
EU	European Union
ZELS	Association of the Local Self-Government Units
AJRM	Association of Judges of the Republic of Macedonia
IARM	Institute for Accreditation of the Republic of Macedonia
IA	Institute for Agriculture
EC	Election Commissions
ICA	Institute of Certified Auditors
ISRM	Institute for Standardisation of the Republic of Macedonia
IC	Information Centre
PPORM	Public Prosecutor's Office of the Republic of Macedonia
PE Drizla	PE Drizla
PEMR	PE "Macedonian Railways"
PEMF	Public Enterprise "Macedonian Forests"
PAORM	The Public Attorney's Office of the Republic of Macedonia

List of Institutions	
Acronym	Full Name
CRT	Commission for Railway Transport
CPC	Commission for Protection of Competition
CPFAI	Commission for Protection of the Right to Free Access to Information
CEO	Chamber of Enforcement Officers
CIT	Committee for Information Technology
MCh	Mediators Chamber
PI	Penitentiary Institutions
CBCRR	Coordinative Body for Copyrights and Related Rights
CBIP	Coordinative Body for Industrial Property
MSEC	Macedonian Securities and Exchange Commission
ASFFPI	Agency for Supervision of Fully Funded Pension Insurance
MBDP	Macedonian Bank for Development Promotion
MI	Ministry of Interior
MI_BP	Ministry of Interior - Border Police
ME	Ministry of Economy
ME_SAC	State Aid Commission
ME_APE	Agency for Promotion of Entrepreneurship of the Republic of Macedonia
ME_MB	Metrology Bureau
ME_SITI	State Inspectorate for Technical Inspection
ME_SMI	State Market Inspectorate
ME_UCP	Unit for Consumer Protection
MEPP	Ministry of Environment and Physical Planning
MH	Ministry of Health
MH_BM	Bureau for Medicines
MH_SSHI	State Sanitary and Health Inspectorate
MH_FD	Food Directorate
MAFWE	Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Water Economy
MAFWE_APDA	Agency for Promotion of Development of Agriculture
MAFWE_VD	Veterinary Directorate
MAFWE_PA	Paying Agency
MAFWE_WD	Water Directorate
MAFWE_SPMD	Seed and Planting Material Directorate
MAFWE_HMD	Hydrometeorology Directorate
MAFWE_PD	Phytosanitary Directorate
MIS	Ministry of Information Society
MC	Ministry of Culture
CTCY	International Criminal Tribunal for former Yugoslavia
MLSG	Ministry of Local-Self Government
IMF	International Monetary Fund
MFA	Ministry of Foreign Affairs
MD	Ministry of Defence
MD_PRD	Protection and Rescue Directorate
MES	Ministry of Education and Science
MES_BDE	Bureau for Development of Education
MJ	Ministry of Justice
MJ_GA_ECHR	Government Agent at ECHR
MJ_SAI	State Administration Inspectorate

List of Institutions	
Acronym	Full Name
MJ_DES	Directorate for Execution of Sanctions
MRT	Macedonian Radio -Television
SMEs	Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises
MTC	Ministry of Transport and Communications
MTC_ART	Agency for Railway Transport
MTC_PA	Port Authority
MLSP	Ministry of Labour and Social Policy
MLSP_SLI	State Labour Inspectorate
MF	Ministry of Finance
MF_PPB	Public Procurement Bureau
MF_CRB	Commodity Reserves Bureau
MF_DPML	Directorate for Prevention of Money Laundering
MF_PRO	Public Revenue Office
MF_FP	Financial Police
MF_CA	Customs Administration
NBRM	National Bank of the Republic of Macedonia
NGO	Non - gonvermental organization
NAC	National Accreditation Coordinator
NCIBM	National Commision for Integrated Border Management
NCFAT	National Commision for fight against trafficking in human beings
ORM	The Ombudsman of the Republic of Macedonia
SAB	State Administrative Bodies
COM	Consumers Organisation of Macedonia
PA	Police Academy
SP	Stability Pact
JIC	Judicial Information Centre
SPSEE	Stability Pact for South Eastern Europe
FA	Framework Agreement
RIHP	Republic Institute for Health Protection
ERC	Energy Regulatory Commission
C	Courts
SEA	Secretariat for European Affairs
SL	Secretariat for Legislation
PPC	Public Prosecutors Council
BC	Broadcasting Council
ARM	Assembly of the Republic of Macedonia
JCRM	Judicial Council of the Republic of Macedonia
APSC	Audit Promotion and Supervision Council
InfraM	Infrastructure Manager
AC	Administrative Court
CAA	Civil Aviation Administration
FVM	Faculty of Veterinary Medicine
HIF	Health Insurance Fund
FNRR	Fund for National and Regional Roads
PDIFRM	Pension and Disability Insurance Fund of Macedonia
CRRM	Central Register of the Republic of Macedonia
CVET	Centre for Vocational Education and Training

List of Institutions	
Acronym	Full Name
CSW	Center for Social Work
CCM	Center for Crisis Management
FF	Fund for Forests

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π1		Civil Service System Improvement							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π1	O1	<i>Consistent implementation of the Law on Civil Servants</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π1	O1		A1	Employment procedures implementation	O	9	CSA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π1	O1		A2	Analysis on the civil servants assessment process	O	9	CSA	2007/Apr	2007/Sep
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π1	O1		A3	Provide data for implemented employments	O	9	SAB, CSA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π1	O2	<i>Implement the Code of Ethics for Civil Servants</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π1	O2		A1	Notification on number of initiated procedures against civil servants and their outcome	O	12	CSA	2007/Jan 2007/July	2007/June 2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2		Improve administration's transparency and responsibility							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O1	<i>Improve cooperation between the State authorities and the Ombudsman</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O1		A1	Administration authorities' reports to the Government relating to the recommendations of the Ombudsman at a quarterly level	O	13	GRM, SAB	2007/Jan	2007/March 2007/June 2007/Sep 2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O1		A2	Establish measures from the Government for action upon the Ombudsman's findings determined in the Annual Report	O		GRM, GRM_GS	2007/Jan	2007/March 2007/June 2007/Sep 2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O2	<i>Implement the Law on Free Access to Public Information</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O2		A1	Adopt the Statute for operation of the Commission for Protection of the Right to Free Access to Information of Public Character	L		CPFAI	2006/Sep	2007/March
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O2		A2	Adopt a Decision on determining the remuneration for the material expenditures of the given information from the information holders	O		MF, GRM	2006/Sep	2007/March
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O2		A3	Submit the Annual Report from the Commission for Protection of the Right to Free Access to Information of Public Character	O		CPFAI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O2		A4	Training for the information providers	AC		CPFAI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O3	<i>Improve Web-portal Services</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A4	T1	Π1	O3		A1	Develop a comprehensive catalogue for all Governmental services with key information for their responsibilities, its connection with the web portal e-Services and its distribution to the business community, local authorities, NGOs, medias	O		MIS	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A4	T1	Π1	O3		A2	Establish a service for sending messages for the direct access to the persons responsible for every demand from the citizens	O		MIS	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A4	T1	Π1	O3		A3	Establish a contact centre for those citizens who have not Internet access	O		MIS	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O4	<i>Implement the Citizens' Journal Mechanism</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O4		A1	Quarterly reports submission for the results obtained by the fulfilment of the services assessment forms by the users	O		GRM_GS	2007/Jan	2007/March 2007/June 2007/Sep 2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O4		A2	Propose measures for the State Administrative Bodies where the conditions have not yet been improved in the last two subsequent quarters	O		GRM	2007/Jan	2007/March 2007/June 2007/Sep 2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O5	<i>Implement the Strategy for cooperation between the Government and the citizens sector</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O5		A1	Amending the Rules of Procedure of the Government of the Republic of Macedonia on announcing the draft-laws for their public availability through the Internet sites of the Ministries and other State Administrative Bodies	L		GRM	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O5		A2	Prepare measures for participation of the civil sector representatives in the operations of the Government Expert Councils and other bodies	O		GRM_GS	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O5		A3	Appoint responsible persons within the Ministries for the cooperation with the civil organisations	O		GRM_GS	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O6	<i>Improve the Administrative Procedure</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O6		A1	Law Amending the Law on Administrative Inspection	L		MJ_SAI	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O6		A2	Law on Action upon Complaints and Appeals	L		MJ	2007/Okt	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O6		A2	Rulebook on the methodology concerning the manner of acting of the Administrative Inspection	L		MJ_SAI	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O6		A4	Analysis on the operation of the Commissions of the Government for resolving administrative procedure in second instance concerning certain administrative areas for the period January-December 2007	O		MJ_SAI, GRM_GS, SL	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O7	<i>Improve the State Supervisory Functions</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O7		A1	Analysis on the executive operation of the inspection services supervision in the Republic of Macedonia	O		MJ	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T3	Π2	O7		A2	Strengthen the inspection services coordination	O		GRM_Minister without Portfolio	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	Π1		Implement the Decentralisation Process Implementation							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O1	<i>Implementation of the Programme for Implementation of the Decentralisation Process 2004-2007, the Detailed Plan for Transfer of Competencies and Resources and the Decisions on transferring the founder's rights, movable and immovable property of the Local Self-Government Units</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O1		A1	Continuing Inter-Ministerial coordination through the Working group on decentralisation and 10 thematic sub-groups	AC		MLSG	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O1		A2	Monitoring and evaluation of the decentralisation process through established mechanism	O		MLSG	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O1		A3	Constant consultation with the units of the local self-government and continuous deepening of cooperation with the Association of the Local Self-Government Units (ZELS)	O		MLSG	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O2	<i>Enforcement of the Law on Internal Affairs, Law on Police and the Action Plan for transformation of the regional police services from the Police Reform Strategy</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O2		A1	Adopting the by-laws - Action Plan realisation	L		MI	2006/May	2007/June
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O2		A2	Electing police stations' commanders of general competencies	O		MI	2006/May	2007/Okt
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O2		A3	Reviewing reports for public security by the competent Municipals' Councils	O		MI	2007/Okt	cont. every 6 months
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O3	<i>Planning, programming and implementing the Decentralisation process 2008-2010</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	P1	O3		A1	Adopt new programme document on the decentralisation process 2008-2010	O		MLSG	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	P1	O3		A2	Action Plan on the Decentralisation Process 2008-2010	O		MLSG	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	P1	O4	<i>Local Self-Government Capacity Strengthening</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	P1	O4		A1	Adopt a Training Programme for 2007	AC		MLSG, CSA	2007/March	2007/March
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	P1	O4		A2	Implement the Training Programme	AC		MLSG, CSA	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	P2		Implement fiscal decentralisation and municipalities debts resolving							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	P2	O1	<i>Strengthen the internal control system and audits of the decentralised funds management</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	P2	O1		A1	Establish units for internal audit within the units of the local self-government exceeding 15,000 people (42 Units)	AC	14	MF, LSGU	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	P2	O2	<i>Establish the framework for distribution of the earmarked, capital and block subsidies</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	P1	O2		A1	Establish criteria and procedures for preparation and adoption of the decrees on earmarked subsidies	O		MC, MLSP, MES, MI, GRM	2007/March	2007/Apr
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	P1	O2		A2	Establish criteria and procedures for preparation and adoption of the decrees on capital grants	O		MTC, MEPP, MF_CRB, FNRR	2007/March	2007/Apr
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	P1	O2		A3	Establish criteria and procedures for preparation and adoption of the decrees on block grants	O		MC, MLSP, MES	2007/March	2007/May
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	P2	O3	<i>Creation and migration of the data bases and registers</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	P2	O3		A1	Migration of the data base for Taxations on property and utility fees of municipalities in accordance with the territorial organisation of the local self-government (where the stated were not yet executed)	O		MF_PRO, LSGU	2007/March	2007/March
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	P2	O3		A2	Transfer the tax accountancy on the municipalities for the past years	O		MF_PRO, LSGU	2005/March	2007/March
S	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	P2	O3		A3	Establish the records for taxations on property and utility fees	O		SAGW, LSGU, MF_PRO	2005/March	2007/March
S	1. Political criteria	A2		P1		Improve the respect of human rights according to ECHR and other relevant international conventions							
S	1. Political criteria	A2		P1	O1	<i>Improve the legal framework for the human rights</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A2		P1	O1		A1	Analysis of the LCP for their appropriate amendments	L	37	MJ	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	1. Political criteria	A2		P1	O1		A2	Analysis of the CC for their appropriate amendments	L	37	MJ	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	1. Political criteria	A2		P1	O1		A3	Law Amending the Law on Associations of Citizens and Foundations	L	37	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	1. Political criteria	A2		P1	O1		A4	Law on Confessional Communities and Religious Groups	L	42	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	1. Political criteria	A2		P1	O1		A5	Law on Ratification of the Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Dignity of the Human Being with regard to the Application of Biology and Medicine (CoE) and the Additional Protocols with regard to the prohibition of cloning of human being, on transplantation of organs and tissues of human origin	L	37	MH; MFA	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		P1	O1		A6	Law on Juvenile Justice	L	37	MJ	2007/Apr	2007/June
S	1. Political criteria	A2		P1	O1		A7	Law Amending the Law on Juvenile Justice	L	37	MLSP	2007/May	2007/June
S	1. Political criteria	A2		P1	O1		A8	Review of NAP for gender equality	L	37	MLSP	2006/Sep	2007/June
S	1. Political criteria	A2		P1	O1		A9	Law Amending the Family Law	L	37	MLSP	2007/Nov	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O2	<i>Improve the mechanisms for monitoring the respect for human rights</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O2		A1	Legislation analysis in accordance with the ECHR judicial practice	L	37	MJ, GA_ECHR, ATJP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O2		A2	Publish reference cases of the European Court of Human Rights in Strasbourg	O	37	MJ, GA_ECHR	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O2		A3	Organise specialised training for the ECHR judicial practice by different areas	AC	37	ATJP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria			Π1	O2		A4	Prepare a report for the operation of the interministerial body for human rights	O	37	MJ	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O2		A5	Prepare analysis for the realised recommendations received after making the Periodicals reports on the ratified international conventions for human rights on UN and the Council of Europe	O	37	MJ, ATJP, MFA	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O2		A6	Implement the recommendations of the Committee of the Council of Europe for the prevention of torture and inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment	O	37	MJ_DES	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O3	<i>Enhance the detecting procedures and investigations on the irregularities and their implementation</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O3		A1	Submit semi-annual information to the Government on the registered cases of exceeding the authorisations and undertaken disciplinary and criminal procedures from the part of all law enforcement authorities with special authorisation	O	40	MI, MF_FP, MF_CA, MJ_DES, MH	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O3		A2	Submit semi-annual information to the Government on the Police Code of Conduct realisation	O	40	MI	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O3		A3	Inform the public for the implementation of the professional standards by the Public Prosecutor	O	40	MJ_DES, PP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O3		A4	Adopt and implement the Training Programme for respect of human rights within the Training Centre for prison administration	O	40	MI, MF_CA, MJ_DES, MH	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O3		A5	Issue publications and manuals for protection of the basic human rights intended for the Police, Public Prosecutors, Judges and Prison administration	O	41	MI, PP, C, MJ_DES	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O3		A6	Trainings for the Police, Public Prosecutors, Judges and Prison administration	AC	41	MI, PP, C, MJ_DES	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O3		A7	Informing the citizens of the human rights	O	41	MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O3		A8	Introduce the system for permanent training of the employees in the Sector for professional standards within the Ministry of Interior	AC	40	MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O3		A9	Strengthen the capacities of the Sector for Professional Standards within the Ministry of Interior for detecting and investigating the irregularities	AC	40	MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O3		A10	Organise general and specialised trainings for human rights and freedom for the employees in the Sector for professional standards within the Ministry of Interior	AC	41	MI	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O3		A11	Organise trainings for the employees in the Sector with the Ombudsman and the representatives of the NGOs that addressed the issues from the area of the human freedoms and rights	AC	41	MI	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O3		A12	Organise common trainings for the Ombudsman with the employees in the Sector for professional standards within the Ministry of Interior	AC	38	MI, ORM	2007/Jan	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2		Improve the respect and protection for minority rights in accordance with the European Convention for Protection of Human Rights and the principles determined in the Council of Europe Framework Convention for Protection of the National Minorities according to the best practices of the EU Member States							
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O1	<i>Implement the legal procedures for the use of language of the non-majority ethnic communities</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O1		A1	Issue forms for travel documents and travel documents on the languages of the communities	O	33	MI	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O1		A2	Implementation of the legal procedures for the use of languages of the communities on the travel documents	O	33	MTC	2007/March	2007/June
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O2	<i>Implement the Strategy for fair and equitable representation of the non-majority communities in the public administration (including the judiciary) and public enterprises</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A2			O2		A1	Action plan on implementation for fair and equitable representation	O		GRM_GS_SIF A	2007/March	2007/Apr
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O2		A2	Adopt Annual Plans for fair and equitable representation of the non-majority communities in the public administration and their submission to the CSA	AC	35	GRM, GRM_GS_SIF A	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	1. Political criteria	A2			O2		A3	Annual Plan for Employment			GRM, GRM_GS_SIF A	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O2		A4	Prepare the Annual report for fair and equitable representation in the public sector	O		GRM, GS_SIFA	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O2		A6	Preparation and implementation of the PR Strategy	O		GRM_GS_SIF A	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O2		A7	Open bilingual working posts for which, as a special requirements, despite the Macedonian language and the Cyrillic alphabet, shall be anticipated also knowledge of one of the languages of communities, which terms of reference shall comprised immediate service providing to the citizens	AC		GRM_GS_SIF A	2007	cont.
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O2		A8	Amending the Rules of Procedure of the Government of the Republic of Macedonia aiming at introducing the mandatory control on the correspondence of all materials presented to the GRM with the Constitution, for the issues related to the fair and equitable representation	L		GRM, GRM_GS_SIF A	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O3	<i>Further implementation of the National Strategy and Action Plan for the Roma Decade</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O3		A1	Prepare quarterly reports on the implementation of the Action plans for housing, healthcare, education and employment	O	44	MLSP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O3		A2	Prepare Action plan for implementation of the Strategy for the Roma in the area of the social welfare and protection	O	44	MLSP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O3		A3	Prepare Action plan for implementation of the Strategy for the Roma for Roma women	O	44	MLSP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O3		A4	Beginning with operation of 8 Roma information centre	AC	44	MLSP	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O4	<i>Enhance the approach of all ethnic communities towards the education</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O4		A1	Establishing quotas on the State Universities for the representatives of the communities	O	45	GRM	2007/June	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	1. Political criteria	A2		P2	O4		A2	Students entry according to the established quotas			MES	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	1. Political criteria	A2		P2	O4		A3	Implementing programmes for students internship from the University of SEE Faculty for public administration	O	45	CSA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P1		Ensure cooperation with the International Criminal Tribunal for former Yugoslavia							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P1	O1	<i>Continue cooperation with the CTCY</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P1	O1		A1	Law on Cooperation with the CTCY	L		MJ	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	1. Political criteria			P1	O1		A2	Conduct 2 trainings for judges and public prosecutors in cooperation with the Tribunal in Hague and with OSCE for action on cases - Sarajevo and Hague	AC		MJ, ATJP	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2		Ensure regional cooperation and good neighbourly relations, especially in the area of Free trade, Cross-border cooperation, Fight against Organised crime, Illicit trafficking and Smuggling, Cooperation in the Judiciary area, Border management, Transport, Energy and Environment.							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O1	<i>Participate in the regional initiatives</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O1		A1	Participate in the Stability Pact / regional Cooperation Council	O	47/48	MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O1		A2	Participate in the Process for cooperation in the SEE (PCSEE)	O	47/48	MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O1		A3	Participate in the SECI Centre	O	47/48	MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O1		A4	Participate in CEI	O	47/48	MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O2	<i>Promote the Free Trade in the SEE region</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O2		A1	Ratification and implementation of the CEFTA - Central European Free Trade Agreement	L	47/48	MFA, ME	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O2		A2	CEFTA Presidency	O	47/48	ME, MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O2		A3	CEFTA Joint Committee meeting	O	47/48	ME, MFA	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O3	<i>Establish the SEE Energy Community (SEEEC)</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O3		A1	Action plans enforcement for implementation of the Energy Community Treaty	O	47/48	ME	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O4	<i>Implement the Memorandum for development of SEE Core Transport Network</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O4		A1	Active participation in the SEETO observatory operations and fulfilment of its working programme (Five year programme for development of the main transport network)	O	47/48	MTC	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O4		A2	Implement the regional projects for the road infrastructure development (Corridor 8)	O	47/48	MTC	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O4		A3	Implement the regional projects for the road infrastructure development (Corridor 10)	O	47/48	MTC	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O5	<i>Implement the Agreement establishing the railway network with high performances in the CEE countries within SEEC</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O5		A1	Active participation in the Administrative Committee operations	O	47/48	MTC	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O6	<i>Improve the cooperation with the Republic of Greece</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O6		A1	Continuing the dialogue with the Republic of Greece with the mediation of the Special Representative of the United Nations Secretary General	O	47/48	MFA	2007	cont.
S	1. Political criteria	A3		P2	O6		A2	Conclude a contract for cross-border police cooperation	L	47/48	MI	2007/June	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O6		A3	Implement a neighbourly programme for cross-border cooperation (CARDS/INTERREG)	O	47/48	SEP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O6		A4	Implement an Agreement for protection and sustainable development of the Prespa region	O	47/48	MEPP, MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O6		A5	Commence the operation of the Commission for reparation markings of the border zone	O	47/48	MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O6		A6	Start and implement of the IPA CBC operational programme	O	47/48	SEP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec cont.
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O7	Improve the cooperation with the Republic of Bulgaria							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O7		A1	Open the border crossing for local traffic Klepalo Berovo-Sandanski	AC	47/48	MTC, MFA	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O7		A2	Open the border crossings for local traffic: Pehchevo-Simitli, Delchevo-Nevestino	AC	47/48	MTC, MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O7		A3	Implement the Neighbourly Programme for cross-border Cooperation (CARDS/INTERREG)	O	47/48	SEA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O7		A4	Implement the Memorandum for cooperation in the area of the European and Euro-Atlantic integration	O	47/48	SEA, MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O7		A5	Conclude an Agreement for economic cooperation	L	47/48	ME, MFA	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O7		A6	Start the operation of the Commission for markings reparation of the border zone	O	47/48	MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O7		A7	Start and implementing of the IPA CBC operational programme	O	47/48	SEA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec cont.
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O8	Improve the cooperation with the Republic of Albania							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O8		A1	Operation of the Committee for implementation of the Agreement for protection and sustainable development of the Ohrid lake and its Watershed	O	47/48	MEPP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O8		A2	Implement the Memorandum for cooperation in the area of the European Integration processes	O	47/48	SEA, MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O8		A3	Initiate a procedure and concluding an Agreement for cooperation for cooperation in accordance with the SAA	L	47/48	MFA, SEA	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O8		A4	Sign and ratify an Agreement for cross-border police cooperation	L	47/48	MI, MFA	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O8		A5	Sign and ratify an Agreement for mutual travelling of the citizens from both countries	L	47/48	MI, MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O8		A6	Sign and ratify of an Agreement for Railroad Connection	L	47/48	MTC, MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O8		A7	Start the operation of the Commission for markings reparation of the border zone	O	47/48	MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O8		A8	Start and implement the IPA CBC operational programme	O	47/48	SEA	2007/Jan	cont.
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O9	Improve the cooperation with the Republic of Serbia							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O9		A1	Open the border crossing for local traffic Lojane-Miratovac	AC	47/48	MTC, MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O9		A2	Sign and ratify a Memorandum for Cooperation in the Euro Integration processes	O	47/48	SEA	2006	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O9		A3	Sign and ratify an Agreement for cross-border police cooperation	L	47/48	MI	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O9		A4	Start and implement the IPA CBC operational programme	O	47/48	SEA	2007/Jan	cont.
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 1	Improve the cooperation with the Republic of Montenegro							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 1		A1	Conclude a Memorandum for cooperation in the Euro Integration processes	O	47/48	SEA, MFA	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 1		A2	Initiate a procedure for signing an Agreement in the area of tourism	O	47/48	ME	2007/Jan	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 1		A3	Initiate a procedure for agreement of cooperation for engagement a seasons workforce	O	47/48	MLSP, MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 2	<i>Improve the cooperation with the Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 2		A1	Signing an Agreement for cooperation and mutual assistance related to customs activities	L	47/48	MF	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 2		A2	Implement a Memorandum for cooperation in the Euro Integration processes	O	47/48	SEA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 2		A3	Signing and ratification an Agreement for cooperation in the area of education	L	47/48	MES, MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 2		A4	Signing and ratification an Agreement for readmission	L	47/48	MI, MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 3	<i>Improve the cooperation with the Republic of Croatia</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 3		A1	Activities of the Joint Committee according the Agreement between the R.M. and Croatia in the sense of EU approximation	O	47/48	MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 4	<i>Improve the cooperation with the Republic of Romania</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 4		A1	Strengthening the cooperation in the Euro Integration processes - Concluding a Memorandum for cooperation in the Euro Integration processes	O	47/48	SEA, MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 5	<i>Implement the Agreement for succession of SFRY</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 5		A1	Participation of the R. of Macedonia in the Committees for implementation of the Agreement for succession	O	47/48	MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 6	<i>Euroregion cooperation support</i>							
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 6		A1	Statute signing for euro-region Prespa-Ohrid	L	47/48	MLSG, MFA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1 6		A2	Establishment of the euro-region Prespa-Ohrid	O	47/48	MLSG	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	Π1		Implement the Fiscal Decentralisation and municipalities debts resolving							
M	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O3	<i>Creation and migration of the data bases and registers</i>							
M	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O3		A1	Establishing and harmonizing the Immovable Property Register	O		SAGW, LSGU	2007/March	2010/March
M	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O3		A2	Establishing a Movable Property Register	O		SAGW, LSGU	2007/March	2010/March
M	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O2	<i>Implementing the Plan for municipalities Public debt</i>							
M	1. Political criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O2		A1	Completion the municipalities' debts resolving process	O		MF, LSGU	2004/March	2010/March
M	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2		Improving the respect and protection for minority rights in accordance with the European Convention for Protection of Human Rights and the principles determined in the Council of Europe Framework Convention for Protection of the National Minorities according to the best practices of the EURO Member States							
M	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O2	<i>Implementing the Strategy for fair and equitable representation of the non-majority communities in the public administration (including the judiciary) and public enterprises</i>							
M	1. Political criteria	A2		Π2	O2		A5	Preparing a Training Plan for improvement of the principle for fair and equitable representation of the non-majority communities	O		GRM_GS_SIF A	2007/Dec	2008/March

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1		Further improvement of the respect for human rights							
M	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O1	Improve the legal framework for respect for human rights							
M	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Free Legal Assistance	L	37	MJ	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Adopt a new Law on Associations of Citizens and Foundations	L	37	MJ	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O2	Further implementation of the Strategy for the Roma Decade							
M	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O2		A1	Prepare Action Plan for the Strategy for Roma implementation in the area of medias	O	44	MLSP	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O2		A2	Prepare Action Plan for the Strategy for Roma implementation in the area of human rights and discrimination protection	O	44	MLSP	2009/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O2		A3	Prepare Action Plan for the Strategy for Roma implementation in the area of politic participation	O	44	MLSP	2009/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O3	Undertake the activities for enhancement and development of the human rights respect within the law enforcement authorities							
M	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O3		A1	Trainings	AC	46	MJ_DES, MI	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A2		Π1	O3		A2	Publication distribution	O	46	MJ_DES, MI	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1		Regional cooperation improvement							
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O1	Improve the cooperation with the countries from the region							
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Improve the cooperation with the Republic of Greece	O	47/48	MFA, line ministries	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Improve the cooperation with the Republic of Bulgaria	O	47/48	MFA, line ministries	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O1		A3	Improve the cooperation with the Republic of Albania	O	47/48	MFA, line ministries	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O1		A4	Improve the cooperation with the Republic of Serbia	O	47/48	MFA, line ministries	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O1		A5	Improve the cooperation with Kosovo	O	47/48	MFA, line ministries	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O1		A6	Improve the cooperation with the Republic of Montenegro	O	47/48	MFA, line ministries	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O1		A7	Improve the cooperation with the Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina	O	47/48	MFA, line ministries	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O1		A8	Improve the cooperation with the Republic of Croatia	O	47/48	MFA, line ministries	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O1		A9	Improve the cooperation with the Republic of Romania	O	47/48	MFA, line ministries	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O2	Regional cooperation improvement in accordance with the SAA							
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O2		A1	Implement the concluded agreements according SAA with Croatia and Albania	O	47/48	MFA, line ministries	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O2		A2	Conclude a new agreements with Serbia, Montenegro and Bosnia and Herzegovina	L	47/48	MFA	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O3	Participate in the regional initiatives							
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O3		A1	Participation in the regional Cooperation Council	O	47/48	MFA	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O3		A2	Participation in the Process for cooperation in the SEE (PCSEE)	O	47/48	MFA	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O3		A3	Participation in CEI	O	47/48	MFA	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O4	Implement of the Agreement for succession of SFRY							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π1	O4		A1	Participation in the Committee for implementation of the Agreement for succession	O	47/48	MFA	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2		Ensure cooperation with the ICT							
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O1	<i>Ensure harmonisation with the "EU Guiding Principles Concerning Arrangements between a State Party to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court and the United States Regarding the Conditions to Surrender of Persons to the Court"</i>							
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O2	<i>Improving cooperation with UNMIK/Kosovo</i>							
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O2		A1	Full completion of the border demarcation process according to the Agreement on the Delimitation and Demarcation of the State Border between the Republic of Macedonia and the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	O	47/48	MFA	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O3	<i>Improving the cooperation with the Republic of Albania</i>							
M	1. Political criteria	A3		Π2	O3		A1	Opening the border crossing for local traffic: Dzepchishte - Trebishta	AC	47/48	MTC	2008/March	2008/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T4	Π1		Development and liberalisation of finance market and services							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O1	<i>Harmonisation of the legal framework for the financial sector with the Acquis</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O1		A1	Law on Banks	L	58	MF	2005/Sep	2007/June
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O1		A2	Regulation on financial companies	L	58	MF	2007/Feb	2007/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O1		A3	Investments Funds Law	L	58	MF	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O1		A4	Law amending the Law on insurance supervision	L	58	MF	2007/Apr	2007/June
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O2	<i>Supervision development and application of the international standards for supervision</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O2		A1	By-laws drafting emanate from the new Law on Banks	L	57	NBRM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O2		A2	Implement the Plan on the risk based supervision	O	57	NBRM	2006/Sep	2007/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O2		A3	Establish an Agency on the insurance supervision	Inst	58	MF	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T4	Π1	O2		A4	Draft by-laws arise from the Law on Amendments on the law on the insurance supervision	L	58	MF	2006/Sep	2007/Sep
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π1		Improve quality of regulations related to business activities							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π1	O1	<i>Regulatory reform implementation, i.e. simplification of a large number of formalities and regulations on business conduct</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π1	O1		A1	Locate the unnecessary formalities and administrative obstacles affect the business conduct	O	48	GRM_GS_SER	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π1	O1		A2	Completion of the Single Regulatory Electronic Register			GRM_GS_SER	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π1	O2	<i>Introducing RIA mechanism for the regulatory impact assessment over business</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π1	O2		A1	Adopting a legal framework on the regulatory impact assessment over business			GRM_GS_SER	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π1	O2		A2	Creating an institutional framework for introduction of the RIA System (special RIA Units in each line ministries or appointed persons from each line Ministry)			GRM_GS_SER	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π1	O3	<i>Strengthening the legal frame for corporate management (see details in Ch. 06 Company Law)</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π2		Upgrade of the system for access and providing information							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π2	O1	<i>Institutional strengthening of CRRM</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π2	O1		A1	Establishing a rescue system for CRRM	AC	49	CRRM, ME	2007/March	2008/March
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π2	O1		A2	Public awareness promotional campaign	AC	49	CRRM, ME	2007/Dec	2008/June
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π2	O2	<i>Institutional strengthening of NBRM</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π2	O2		A1	Upgrading of the NBRM credit registry and other IT upgrades	AC	49	NBRM, ME	2007/March	2008/March
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π3		Property rights efficient registration							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π3	O1	<i>Reform of the system for property rights registration (SAGW)</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π3	O1		A1	Procedures simplification and increasing the SAGW effectiveness		49	SAGW	2006/Dec	2008/Dec (cont)
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π3	O1		A2	Establishing electronic cadastre		49	SAGW	2006/Dec	2008/Dec (cont)
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π3	O1		A3	SAGW staffing and working conditions improvement		49	SAGW	2006/Dec	2008/Dec (cont)
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π3	O1		A4	Strengthening the communication with the services users and corruption suppression		49	SAGW	2006/Dec	2008/Dec (cont)
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π3	O2	<i>Establishing a Real Estate Cadastre over the territory of R.M. (MIDDLE TERM PRIORITY)</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π4		To decrease a length of the bankruptcy procedure, to solve the remaining bankruptcy procedures and to decrease number of the remained trade companies under bankruptcy, but not resolved yet.							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π4	O1	Implementation of the Programme for Law on Bankruptcy enforcement	A1	Dismissing the issue on liquidation enforcement and taking over the court expenses	O	53	MF; MJ; SCRM	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π4	O1		A2	Rationalisations and increasing the effectiveness of the liquidation procedures	O	53	MF; MJ; SCRM	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π4	O1		A3	Establishing a Chamber of bankruptcy managers		53	ME	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π4	O1		A4	Bankruptcy Judges training	AC	53	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π4	O1		A5	Bankruptcy managers training	AC	53	ME, MJ	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π5		To increase the level of the country to attract direct domestic and foreign investors							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T6	Π5	O1	<i>FDI Instigation in the Republic of Macedonia (details in Chapter 20 Enterprise and industrial policy)</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1		Judicial System reform according to the Strategy on Judicial System							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1	O1	<i>Legal and Administrative procedures speed up</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1	O1		A1	Analysis of the Law on Enforcement	L	49	MJ	2006/June	2007/June
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1	O1		A2	Conducting surveys for the users of the enforcement agents services and providing feedback for their activities	O	49	MJ	cont.	cont.
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1	O1		A3	Ministry of Justice annual reporting for the number of completed and not resolved cases	O	49	MJ, CEO	cont.	cont.
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1	O1		A4	Establishing and staffing the Sector for Supervision of the activities of enforcement agents, notaries and mediators	AC	49	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1	O1		A5	Establishing a system for efficient court invitation submission	O	49	MJ	2007/June	2008/Sep
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1	O2	<i>Specialisations of the courts</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1	O2		A1	Establishing Administrative Court in Skopje	AC	50	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/Sep
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1	O2		A2	Establishing Appellate Court in Gostivar	AC	50	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1	O2		A3	Adopting a new Court Rules of Procedure	L	17	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/March

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1	O2		A4	Establishing a Court Council in accordance with the new Law	AC	50	JCRM	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1	O3	<i>Court protection of the rights and legal interests of physical and legal entities</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1	O3		A1	Guidelines on the manner of transferring the cases from the Supreme Court of the R.M. to the Administrative Court	AC	50	MJ	2007/March	2007/May
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1	O4	<i>Increasing the financial capacity and independence of the judicial system and strengthening the mechanisms for judiciary budget monitoring and planning</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1	O4		A1	Law Amending the Law on Court Budget	L	50	MJ	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1	O4		A2	Preparing an automatic input for the annual court budgets; generating analytical reports	O	50	SCRM	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π1	O4		A3	Monitoring and reporting the capital investments and expenditures of all Courts and providing functional analysis for the court operating	O	50	SCRM	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π2		Undertaking decisive steps in completion the land and immovable property registration							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π2	O1	<i>Further improvement of the denationalisation implementation (or Completion the process of denationalisation)</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π2	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on denationalisation		49	GRM, MF	2007	2007/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π3		Strengthening the State capacities for resolving economic disputes							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π3	O1	<i>Improving the access to the justice through alternative resolution of disputes</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π3	O1		A1	Adoption of tariff	L	50	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π3	O1		A2	Mediators training	AC	50	MJ, MCh	2007	cont.
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π3	O1		A3	Establishing a mediation centre in Gostivar	AC	50	MJ, MCh	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	2. Economic criteria	A1	T7	Π3	O1		A4	Organising training for arbitrators			MJ	2007	2007/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T1	Π1		To be ensured further improvement with the public finances management. Especially, to be implemented the fiscal decentralisation and to continue with the salary structure decompression of the State administration							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T1	Π1	O1	<i>Establishing a system for public debt servicing</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Strengthening the capacities of the newly established Sector for public debt servicing within the MF		59	MF	2007/Sep	2008/Feb
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A2	Supplying information system for public debt management			MF	2007/Sep	2008/Feb
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T1	Π1	O2	<i>Efficient implementation of the fiscal decentralisation process according to the Law on Financing of Local Self-Government Units</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T1	Π1	O2		A1	Strengthening the capacities of the local self-government for public finances management			MF	2006/Dec	2007/Sep
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T1	Π1	O2		A2	Information for the result of the fiscal decentralisation process			MF	2007/Jan	2007/Feb; 2007/Sep
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T1	Π1	O3	<i>Finishing the salary decompression in the education, science and culture</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π1		To resolve actively the unemployment issue and to support the new posts opening. To ensure efficient implementation of the new Law on Labour Relations and the reform of the Employment Agency . To initiate additional efforts for promotion of the working posts opening for women and youngsters							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π1	O1	Promoting the employment growth							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π1	O1		A1	Employment growth programmes		56	MLSP, EARM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π1	O1		A2	Employment of certain vulnerable groups		56	MLSP, EARM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π1	O1		A3	Working engagement of long-term unemployed persons with low qualifications		56	MLSP, EARM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π1	O1		A4	Stimulating self-employment of the unemployed persons with the State benefits		56	MLSP, EARM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π1	O1		A5	Increasing the scope of training for a known employer		56	MLSP, EARM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π1	O2	Increasing the labour force mobility							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π1	O2		A1	Developing an IT system in the Employment Agency of the Republic of Macedonia for information exchange		56	EARM	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π1	O2		A2	Software development in the EARM to provide data base available for all users		56	EARM	2007/Dec	2009/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π1	O3	Elimination of labour market inflexibility and social protection							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π1	O3		A1	Preparing individual action plans for employment			EARM	2006/Sep	2010
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π1	O3		A2	Twinning project in the area of the labour legislation			MLSP	2007/Sep	2009/Feb
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π1	O4	Employment reduction in the informal sector ("grey economy")							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π1	O4		A1	Strengthening the inspection supervision			MLSP, ME, MLSP, SLI	2007	2010/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π1	O4		A2	Creating conditions for changing the procedure to ensure rights of the unemployed persons to health insurance			MH, HIF, MLSP EARM	2007	2008/May
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π2		Stimulating continuous investments in human capital with relevant network for public and private education							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π2	O1	Modern education is aimed at improvement of quality workforce on the labour market							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π2	O1		A1	Law on Higher Education			MES	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π2	O1		A2	Establishing two new Universities in Stip and Bitola			MES		2008/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π2	O1		A3	Law on Life-long learning			MES	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π2	O1		A4	Establishing the VET Centre within ME, within the framework of the stated the National Observatory shall operated (VET-Vocational Educational Training)			MES	2007/	2007/Sep
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T2	Π2	O1		A5	Establishing a national Agency for the EU programmes in the area of education and training (Socrates and Leonardo da Vinci)			MES	2007/March	2007/June
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T3	Π1		Complete market liberalisation. Especially, continue the privatisation and liberalisation of the networking capacities							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T3	Π1	O1	Legal framework adaptation towards the EU standards and complete liberalisation of the telecommunication market (more details in Ch. 10 Information society and media)							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T3	Π1	O2	Legal framework adaptation towards the EU standards complete liberalisation of the energy market (more details in Ch. 15 Energy)							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T3	Π1	O3	Modernisation of the transport infrastructure (more details in Ch. 14 Transport policy and Ch.21 Trans-European Networks)							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T6	Π1		To make efforts for resolving the barred debts for paying the taxations and social insurance contributions							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T6	Π1	O1	* MF and PRO, MLSP, PDIFRM, HIF and EA to define objectives and activities							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T6	Π1	O1			<i>PRO activities related to this objective are explained in details in the Ch. 16 Taxation A 4.P1.O4.A1. and A2.</i>					
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T7	Π1		Increasing the competitiveness of the Macedonian economy							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T7	Π1	O1	<i>Intensifying the economic growth and competitiveness by attracting foreign and domestic capital</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T7	Π1	O1		A1	Establishing and developing a Technological industrial development zones			Directorate for TIDZ	2007	2007/Dec
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T7	Π1	O2	<i>Establishing measures for diversification of the Macedonian economic activities (more details in Ch. 20 Enterprise and industrial policy)</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T7	Π1	O3	<i>Promoting further development of a new clusters associations for competitiveness</i>							
S	2. Economic criteria	A2	T7	Π1	O3		A1	Programming activities of the cluster associations			ME	2007	2008/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A1	T1	Π1		Strengthening the capacities of the regulatory function							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A1	T1	Π1	O1	<i>Staffing the Sector for Internal market in the Ministry of Economy</i>							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Employing 3 persons	AC	68	ME	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π1		Strengthening the capacities of the Institute for Standardisation of the Republic of Macedonia (ISRM)							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π2	O1	<i>Staffing the ISRM</i>							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π2	O1		A1	Employing 9 persons	AC	68	ISRM	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π2	O1		A2	Trainings (3) for the new 9 employees and for the experts of the Technical Committees (10 Committees)	AC	69	ISRM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π2	O1		A3	Establishing a system for documents and database management and storing of the standards	AC	69	ISRM	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π2		Intensifying the extent of adoption of the European standards							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π2	O1	<i>Realisation of the Programme for adopting the Macedonian standards for 2007</i>							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π2	O1		A1	European Standards translation	O	69	ISRM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π2	O1		A2	Adopt 1450 standards	AC	69	ISRM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π2	O1		A3	Establish 10 Technical Mirror Committees	AC	69	ISRM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π2	O1		A4	Promotional campaign for information and active involvement of the business community and other interested parties in the process of standardisation	O	69	ISRM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π2	O2	<i>Membership/cooperation in the European Bodies for Standardisation</i>							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π2	O2		A1	Sign an Agreement for cooperation and sale with ETSI	O	69	ISRM	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T2	Π3		Establishing an effective system of accreditation in R.M. according the standard ISO/IEC 17011							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T2	Π3	O1	<i>Staffing the Institute for accreditation (IARM)</i>							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T2	Π3	O1		A1	Employing 5 persons	AC	68, 70	GRM, MF, IARM	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T2	Π3	O1		A2	Trainings for the new 3 employees and for the evaluators	AC	68, 70	IARM	2007/March	2010/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1		Accomplishing the legal framework and strengthening the metrology infrastructure							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O1	<i>Promoting the legal framework in the area of metrology</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook on non-automatic weighing scales	L	68	ME	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on names and symbols, field and manner of application, obligation for use and manner of writing down the measure units	L	68	ME	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the manner and procedure for conducting metrological supervision and metrological requirements that the packed products should meet considering the quantities, manner of labelling and permitted tolerance of the labelled quantity and list of nominal quantities of the packed products	L	68	ME	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A4	Rulebook determining certain categories of meters for which verification is compulsory and time limits for extraordinary verification	L	68	ME	2007/Jan	2007/Apr
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A5	Rulebook on additional requirements for authorising the legal person, procedure for authorisation, duties of the authorised person and evaluation of the fulfilment of the requirements for authorisation	L	68	ME	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A6	Rulebook determining certain categories of meters for which verification is compulsory and time limits for extraordinary verification	L	68	ME	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O2	Staffing the Metrology Bureau							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O2		A1	8 new employment for the operation in the laboratories	O	68	ME_MB	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O3	Associated member of the CGPM, accession of MRA							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O3		A1	Signing MRA in BIPM - Paris	O	68	ME_MB	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T4	Π4		Harmonizing the legislation for the conformity assessment bodies appointment and notification, and providing the functional infrastructure for the conformity assessment -- Conformity assessment bodies (laboratories, certification and inspection (control) bodies)							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T4	Π4	O1	Promoting the legal framework on conformity assessment for the legal regulations							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T4	Π4	O1		A1	Decree on the manner and procedure for notification of the conformity assessment bodies	L	70	ME	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T4	Π4	O1		A2	Intensive trainings for the conformity assessment bodies and dissemination of information	O	70	ME	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T4	Π4	O2	Providing a system for evidence of the conformity assessment bodies							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T4	Π4	O2		A1	Establish register of accredited conformity assessment bodies	AC	70	IARM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T4	Π4	O2		A2	Establish register for authorised conformity assessment bodies	AC	70	ME	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T5	Π2		Establishing a system for market surveillance, according to the Acquis on Free movement of goods							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T5	Π2	O1	Promoting the legal framework							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T5	Π2	O1		A1	Market surveillance programme	L	72	ME	2007/Apr	2007/Sep
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T5	Π2	O1		A2	Decree on notification through RAPEX system	L	72	ME	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T5	Π2	O1		A3	Conducting trainings for implementation of the regulations harmonised with the EU legislation, upgrading the IT equipment, as well as improving the communication	O	72	ME	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T5	Π3		Promoting the legal framework on Technical Inspection							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T5	Π3	O1	Finishing the legal framework on Technical Inspection							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T5	Π3	O1		A1	Law on Technical Inspection	L	72	ME_SITI	2008/Feb	2008/March

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T5	Π3	O2	Strengthening the administrative capacities							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T5	Π3	O2		A1	Employment of 6 persons in the Technical Inspectorate	AC	72	ME_SITI	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1		Further transposing the New and Global Approach Directives							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1	O1	Finishing the legal framework on the New and Global Approach Directives and legal regulations implementation							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Products Safety	L	73	ME	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the manner, procedure and time terms for notification, as well as authorisation the manner, procedure, criteria and methods for danger assessment by the producers and distributors	L	73	ME	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1	O1		A3	Decree on information exchange with the EC on the adopted measures for inspection regarding withdraw or complete products withdraw from the market	L	73	ME	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1	O1		A4	Decree on procedure for adopting a technical and non-harmonised regulations and standards	L	73	ME	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1	O1		A5	National promotion campaign aiming to familiarise the consumers with the meaning of the "CE" marking	O	73	ME	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1	O2	Establishing the Commission for Products Safety according the Law on Product Safety							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1	O2		A1	Staffing the Commission	AC	73	ME, GRM	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1	O3	New and Global Approach Directives Transposition							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1	O3		A1	Rulebook on gas apparatus	L	73	ME	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1	O3		A2	Rulebook on simple pressure vessels	L	73	ME	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1	O3		A3	Rulebook on Pre-packaging	L	73	ME	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1	O3		A4	Rulebook on crystal glass	L	73	ME	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π1		Harmonizing the legislation on Chemicals and Cosmetic Products							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π1	O1	Improvement of the legal framework on Chemicals and Cosmetic Products							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Law on Chemicals	L	73	MH_BM, MEPP	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π1	O1		A2	Law on Cosmetic Products Safety	L	73	MH	2007/March	2007/Apr
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π1	O2	Implementation of the Law on Cosmetic Products							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π1	O2		A1	Supply of apparatus for thin-layer chromatography, atomic absorption spectrophotometer and gas chromatograph	AC	73	MH_BM	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π1	O2		A2	Training in the area of hygiene, good production practice for cosmetics products, legal procedures enforcement and control implications	AC	73	MH_BM	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3; A4	T2	Π1		Harmonizing the legislation on Medicinal drugs and Medical devices							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3; A4	T2	Π1	O1	Improvement of the legal framework on Medicinal drugs and Medical devices							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3; A4	T2	Π1	O1		A1	Law on Medicinal drugs and Medical devices	L	73	MH_BM	2007/Aug	2007/Sep
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3; A4	T2	Π1	O2	Strengthening the institutional capacities of the Bureau for Medicines							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3; A4	T2	Π1	O2		A1	Employing 3 persons	AC	73	MH_BM	2007/March	2007/March

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A5	T3	Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the Law on Weapons							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A5	T3	Π1	O1	<i>Improvement of the legal framework on weapons</i>							
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A5	T3	Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook on minimum technical and safety requirements that the facilities of the civil shooting grounds should meet	L		MI	2007/March	2007/March
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A5	T3	Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the manner for taking out weapons and ammunition across the state border	L		MI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A5	T3	Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on handing over, accepting, and keeping of the handed over weapons	L		MI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A5	T3	Π1	O1		A4	Rulebook on minimum technical and safety requirements that should be met by the facilities in which production and repair will be carried out, namely, trade and storage of weapons and ammunition	L		MI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A5	T3	Π1	O1		A5	Rulebook on types of weapons that can be purchased pursuant to an approval, and on meaning of certain types of weapons from A and C category, according to the legislative categorisation	L		MI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.01 Free movement of goods	A5	T3	Π1	O1		A6	Rulebook on the approval form for import of weapons and European document on weapons (emanate from the Chapter X of the Law, which shall be applied upon accession of the R.M. in the EU)	L		MI	2007/March	2007/June
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π1		Full membership in the CEN and CENELEC							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π1	O1	<i>Fully implementation of the system on voluntary standardisation</i>							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Adopting minimum 80 % of the European standards		74	ISRM	2008/Dec	2009/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A2	Establishing a notification procedures for all standardisation projects that are planned at national level and standstill procedures		74	ISRM	2008/Dec	2009/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A3	Establishing and applying an appropriate legal and internal framework of rules on intellectual property regarding the standards and the standardisation documents		74	ISRM	2008/Dec	2009/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A4	European Standards translation		74	ISRM	2008/Dec	2009/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π1	O2	<i>Quality system implementation</i>							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π1	O2		A1	8 trainings for 200 persons		74	ISRM	2008/Dec	2009/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π2		Establishing a Council for conformity assessment							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π2	O1	<i>Establishing a Register for Notified Bodies on conformity assessment</i>							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π2	O1		A1	Establishing an ICT system			ME	2009/March	2009/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T1	Π2	O1		A2	Starting the registration			ME	2009/March	2009/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1		International cooperation and membership in EUROMET							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O1	<i>National Standards Recognition</i>							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A1	Inter-comparisons on mass, pressure and length		68	ME_MB	2007/Dec	2008/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A2	Executing national standards for mass, pressure and length	O	68	ME_MB	2007/Dec	2008/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A3	Inter-comparisons on standards for electrical quantities and temperatures		68	ME_MB	2007/Dec	2008/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A4	Executing national standards for voltage, electricity, resistance, flow and	O	68	ME_MB	2007/Dec	2008/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A5	Inter-comparisons on standards for temperatures, time/frequency, gasses volume, density		68	ME_MB	2007/Dec	2008/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A6	Executing national standards for temperatures, time/frequency, gasses volume, density	O	68	ME_MB	2007/Dec	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π2		Harmonisation and implementation of Articles 28-30 EC Treaty - non-harmonised area							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π2	O1	<i>Screening the national legislation in relation to the compatibility with the Articles 28-30 EC and determining the notification procedures</i>							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π2	O1		A1	Preparing a list of conflicting regulations and adopting a Programme for their withdrawal of application		76	ME	2008/March	2009/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π2	O2	<i>Determining the notifications procedures</i>							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π2	O2		A1	Introduction of a special unit with the main task to serve as a contact point for the Notification Directive 31998L0034 in the non-harmonised area		76	ME	2008/March	2009/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A2	T3	Π2	O2		A2	Trainings for the personnel of Ministry of Economy, Ministry of Transport and Communications, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Water Economy, Ministry of Interior, Ministry of Health and Ministry of Labour and Social Policy		76	ME	2008/March	2009/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1		Improvement of the legal framework on the directives from the New Approach							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Finishing the legal framework on the directives from the New Approach</i>							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook on the fire fighting classification on construction products	L	73	ME	2008/March	2008/June
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on procedure for awarding European technical approval to a construction product, in accordance with the Directive 89/106/EEC for construction products and determining the conformity for individual families of construction products	L	73	ME	2008/March	2008/June
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A3		Π1	O1		A3	By-laws of the Law on Technical Inspection	L	72	ME_SITI	2007/Sep	2008/June
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π1		Harmonisation of the legislation in the area of Motor Vehicles							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π1	O1	<i>Finishing the legal framework</i>							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Law on Motor vehicles	L		ME	2008/March	2008/Sep
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π1	O1		A2	By-law on the Motor vehicles	L		ME	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π2		Harmonisation of the legislation in the area of Chemicals							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π2	O1	<i>Improving the legal framework in the area of chemicals</i>							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π2	O1		A1	Rulebooks on the manner and content of the data transfer to the institution, and on the manner of register keeping in accidental cases of intoxication	L	73	MH_BM	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π2	O1		A2	Rulebook laying down methods for assessment of chemicals	L	73	MH_BM	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π2	O1		A3	Rulebook laying down the contents of the application form for new chemical	L	73	MH_BM	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π2	O1		A4	Rulebook regulating procedure for registration of biocides	L	73	MH_BM	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π2	O1		A5	Rulebook on manner of packaging and labelling dangerous chemicals	L	73	MH_BM	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π2	O1		A6	Rulebook laying down the contents of the manner of warning the consumers for the dangerous properties of the chemicals	L	73	MH_BM	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π2	O1		A7	Rulebook regulating the principles of good laboratory practice	L	73	MH_BM	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π2	O1		A8	Rulebooks regulating the detergents	L	73	MH_BM	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π2	O1		A9	Rulebook stipulating requirements in relation to the packaging containing dangerous chemicals	L	73	MH_BM	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π2	O1		A10	Rulebook on content of the data for the name and chemical quantities	L	73	MH_BM	2008/March	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π2	O1		A1 1	Rulebook on the data confidentiality for the special chemical groups	L	73	MH_BM	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T1	Π2	O1		A1 2	Rulebook on the prohibition or restriction of production	L	73	MH_BM	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T2	Π1		Harmonisation of the legislation in the area of Cosmetics							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T2	Π1	O2	<i>Improving the legal framework in the area of cosmetics</i>							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T2	Π1	O2		A1	By-law on the list of substances, which use is approved in the cosmetic products	L	73	MH	2007/March	2007/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T2	Π1	O2		A2	By-law on the list of substances, which use is prohibited in the cosmetic products	L	73	MH	2007/March	2007/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T2	Π1	O2		A3	Rulebook on the substances considered as cosmetic products	L	73	MH	2007/March	2007/June
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T2	Π1	O2		A4	By-law on the lists of colours, UV filters, preservatives	L	73	MH	2007/March	2007/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T2	Π1	O2		A5	Rulebook on the principles of good production practice of the cosmetic products	L		MH	2007/March	2007/June
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T3	Π1		Improvement of the legal framework in the area of Medicinal drugs and Medical devices							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T3	Π1	O1	<i>Harmonisation of the legislation in the area of Medicinal drugs and Medical devices</i>							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T3	Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook on internal Guidelines	L	73	MH_BM	2007/Dec	2008/June
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T3	Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on labelling of outer packaging	L	73	MH_BM	2007/Dec	2008/June
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T3	Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on clinical trial	L	73	MH_BM	2007/Dec	2008/June
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T3	Π1	O1		A4	Rulebook on the conditions for production	L	73	MH_BM	2007/Dec	2008/June
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T3	Π1	O1		A5	Standards on good production practice, good clinical practice, good laboratory practice	L	73	MH_BM	2007/Dec	2008/June
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T3	Π1	O1		A6	Rulebook on pharmacies	L	73	MH_BM	2007/Dec	2008/June
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T3	Π1	O1		A7	Rulebook on price determining	L	73	MH_BM	2007/Dec	2008/June
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T3	Π1	O1		A8	Rulebook on implementation procedure for putting in circulation of medicinal drug, with renewal and variations	L	73	MH_BM	2007/Dec	2008/June
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T3	Π1	O1		A9	By-laws on medical devices	L	73	MH_BM	2007/Dec	2008/June
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T3	Π1	O2	<i>Strengthening the institutional capacities of the Bureau for Medicines</i>							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A4	T3	Π1	O2		A1	Employing 7 persons	AC	73	MH_BM	2008/Dec	2009/Jan
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A1		Π1		Harmonizing the legislation in the area of medical products for use in veterinary medicine							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Finishing the legal framework for the medical products for use in veterinary medicine</i>							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook on the requirements and procedures for approval awarding for putting into circulation products for use in veterinary medicine	L	73	MAFWE_VD	2008/Dec	2009/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Guideline on good production practice	L	73	MAFWE_VD	2008/Dec	2009/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on additional requirements and procedures for approval awarding for putting into circulation products for use in veterinary medicine that contain or were prepared by GMO	L	73	MAFWE_VD	2008/Dec	2009/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A1		Π1	O1		A4	Rulebook on monitoring adverse effects from the use of products for use in veterinary medicine	L	73	MAFWE_VD	2008/Dec	2009/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A1		Π1	O1		A5	Rulebook on conditions and provisions about wholesale and retail sale of products for use in veterinary medicine	L	73	MAFWE_VD	2008/Dec	2009/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A5	T4	Π1		Harmonizing the legislation in the area of Protection of the Cultural Heritage and Weapons							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A5	T4	Π1	O1	Finishing the legal framework for the cultural heritage protection							
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A5	T4	Π2	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on the Protection of the Cultural Heritage	L		MC	2007/June	2007/Sep
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A5	T4	Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the procedure and manner for carrying out export and taking out (across the border) cultural goods and the export form i.e. taking out (across the border) cultural goods			MC	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.01 Free movement of goods	A5	T4	Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the restitution of cultural goods	L		MC	2008/March	2008/Dec
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A1		Π1		Harmonizing the legislation in the area of free access to the labour market							
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A1		Π1	O1	Finishing the legal framework for the free access to the labour market							
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Employment and Work of Foreigners	L	167	MLSP	2007/July	2007/Aug
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Law on Social Protection	L		MLSP	2007/May	2007/July
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Law amending the Law on Asylum and Temporary Protection	L	167	MLSP, MI	2007/June	2007/July
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π1		Coordination of the social security system with the EU Member States that R.M. has not yet concluded international bilateral agreements (according to the Article 46 SAA)							
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π1	O1	Finishing the legal framework for the social security system with the EU Member States that R.M. has not yet concluded international bilateral agreements (according to the Article 46 SAA)							
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Law on ratification the Agreement on Social insurance between Republic of Macedonia and Kingdom of Netherlands	L		MLSP, MFA	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Law on ratification the Agreement on Social insurance between Republic of Macedonia and Kingdom of Belgium	L		MLSP, MFA	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π1	O1		A3	Law on ratification the Agreement on Social insurance between Republic of Macedonia and Grand Duchy of Luxembourg	L		MLSP, MFA	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π1	O1		A4	Law on ratification the Agreement on Social insurance between Republic of Macedonia and Kingdom of Denmark	L		MLSP, MFA	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π1	O1		A5	Law on ratification the Agreement on Social insurance between Republic of Macedonia and Republic of Romania	L		MLSP, MFA	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π1	O1		A6	Law on ratification the Agreement on Social insurance between Republic of Macedonia and Republic of Hungary	L		MLSP, MFA	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π1	O2	Building the administrative capacity to implement the Community regulations for coordination of the social insurance programmes							
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π1	O2		A1	Staffing and training			MLSP, AB, PDIFRM, HIF	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π2		Harmonisation of the legal framework in the area of social insurance							
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π2	O1	Finishing the legal framework in the area of social insurance							
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π2	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Pension and Disability Insurance	L		MLSP	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π2	O1		A2	By-laws regulating the legal and technical framework for introduction of national health insurance card	L		MH, HIF	2007/Dec	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π2	O1		A3	Law amending the Law on personal identification records for the policy holders and the beneficiaries of the rights from the pension and disability insurance	L		MLSP	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π2	O1		A4	Unique Codex of Codes for data entering in the personal identification records	L		PDIFRM	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π2	O1		A5	Rulebook on data protection in the personal identification records	L		PDIFRM	2007/March	2007/June
M	3.02 Free movement for workers	A1		Π1		Finishing the legal framework I and harmonisation with the Acquis in the area of free access to the labour market							
M	3.02 Free movement for workers	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Finishing the legal framework in the area of pension insurance</i>							
M	3.02 Free movement for workers	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Voluntary Fully Funded Pension Insurance	L		MLSP, MF, ASFFPI, PDIFRM	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.02 Free movement for workers	A1		Π1	O1		A2	By-laws regulating the area of investment, marketing, awarding and revoking licences	L		MLSP, MF, ASFFPI, PDIFRM,	2008/June	2009/Feb
M	3.02 Free movement for workers	A1		Π2		Preparation for participation in the EURES System							
M	3.02 Free movement for workers	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Activities for participation</i>							
M	3.02 Free movement for workers	A1		Π2	O1		A1	Study on assessment for institutional, administrative and technical capacities needed for participation in the EURES	AC		EARM	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.02 Free movement for workers	A1		Π2	O1		A2	Engagement of the EURES experts and practical training in accordance with the plan for the assessment for institutional, administrative and technical capacities needed for participation in the EURES and in coordination with the European Commission	AC		EARM	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.02 Free movement for workers	A1		Π2	O1		A4	Supplying a software for EARM data bases development and establishing a mechanism for data exchange within the data bases of EURES	AC		EARM	2008/March	2010/Dec
M	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π1		Harmonisation of the legal framework in the area of social security							
M	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Improvement of the legal framework in the area of social insurance</i>							
M	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Conclusion of the International Agreement for Social Insurance with : Northern Ireland, Italy, Norway, England, Sweden and France as well as with the former USSR countries	L	77	MLSP, MH, PDIFRM, HIF, EARM	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Law on annuity and programmed withdrawals	L		MLSP, MF, ASFFPI, PDIFRM,	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π1	O2	<i>Introduction of national health insurance card</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π1	O2		A1	Study on assessment for administrative capacity on Community regulations enforcement and for coordination with the social insurance systems	AC	77	MLSP, MH, PDIFRM, HIF, EARM	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.02 Free movement for workers	A2		Π1	O2		A2	Training plan (number and type of trainings) in the institutions competent for Community regulations enforcement and for coordination with the social insurance systems	AC	77	MLSP, MH, PDIFRM, HIF, EARM	2008/June	2008/Dec
S	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A3		Π1		Harmonizing the national postal policy with the EU legislation and the policy in the area of postal services							
S	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Finishing the legal framework in the area of postal services</i>							
S	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Postal Services	L	79	MTC	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A3		Π1	O1		A2	By-laws on the Law on Postal Services (13)	L	79	MTC	6 months after the enforcement of the Law on Postal Services	2007/Dec
S	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A3		Π1	O1		A3	Strategy for Postal Services Development	O	79	MTC	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A3		Π1	O1		A4	Establishing an Independent regulatory body - Agency	O	79	MTC	2007	2007/Dec
M	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A3		Π1	O1		A5	Staffing the Independent Regulatory Body for Postal Services	AC	79	MTC	2007	2010/Dec
S	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A4		Π1		Adopting a legislation for recognition of professional qualifications in the higher education acquired abroad							
S	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A4		Π1	O1	<i>Legal framework creation on recognition of professional qualifications in the higher education acquired abroad</i>							
S	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A4		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Higher Education	L		MES	2007/Nov	2007/Dec
S	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A4		Π1	O1		A2	Law on Adult Education	L		MES	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A4		Π1	O1		A3	Introduction of the national graduation in higher education	O		MES_BDE	2007	2007/Dec
M	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A4		Π1	O1		A4	Establishing a Commission	O		MES	2007/Sep	2008/Dec
M	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A4		Π1	O1		A5	Law on the Vocational and Scientific Titles	L		MES	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A4		Π1	O1		A6	Law on the Vocational education	L		MES	2007	2009/Dec
M	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A4		Π1	O1		A7	Gap analysis on the extent of the harmonisation of the National with the EU legislation in the area of mutual recognition of professional qualifications	O		MES	2007	2007/Dec
M	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A4		Π1	O2	<i>Strengthening the institutional framework</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.03 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services	A4		Π1	O2		A1	Appointment of a national coordinator for mutual recognition of professional qualifications	O		GRM	2008	2008/Dec
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A2		Π1		Finishing the legal framework in the area of Payment Operation Systems							
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Developing strategies and plans in the area of Payment Operation Systems</i>							
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Strategy on the Payment Operation Systems development	O	31_VI_A_P5 (1902)	NBRM, MF	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Law on Payment Operations and appropriate by-laws	L		MF	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1		National Strategy for Combating Money Laundering and Financing Terrorism							
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Harmonizing the national legislation with the international regulation, experience and standards on combating money laundering and financing terrorism</i>							
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Money Laundering Prevention and Other Financial Proceeds from Criminal Offence and financing terrorism	L	172-M4	MF_DPML	2007/June	2007/July
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O2	<i>Strengthening the mechanisms of the financial system for the needs of prevention of money laundering and terrorism financing</i>							
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O2		A1	Training and education of the employees in the financial institutions (150-200 persons)	AC		MF_DPML	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O2		A2	System upgrading for electronic submission of data on cash transactions exceeding EUR 15,000 (individual and connected)	AC		MF_DPML	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O3	<i>Improvement of the regulations and supervision over the enforcement of legislation</i>							
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O3		A1	Training and specialisation of the existing personnel (15-20 persons)	AC		MF_DPML	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O4	<i>Increasing the level of efficiency in the operations of the law enforcement authorities</i>							
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O4		A1	Training for 10 - 15 persons	AC		MF_DPML	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O5	<i>Establishment of an efficient system for international cooperation</i>							
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O5		A1	Implementation of the concluded Memoranda and Cooperation Protocols	O	172-M5-A1	MF_DPML	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O5		A2	Signing Memoranda and Cooperation Protocols	O		MF_DPML	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O5		A3	Establishing system for electronic access to the databases of the relevant competent institutions	O		MF_DPML	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O6	<i>Strengthening the technical capacities DMLP</i>							
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O6		A1	2 new employees in DMLP	AC	80-M1-A1	MF_DPML	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O6		A2	Training of the employees in DMLP	AC	80-M1-A2	MF_DPML	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O7	<i>Strengthening the international cooperation</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		P1	O7		A1	Implementation of the concluded Memoranda of Understanding of DMLP	O	80-M2-A1	MF_DPML	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		P1	O7		A2	Conclusion of Memorandum of Understanding with other countries	O	80-M2-A2	MF_DPML	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		P1	O7		A3	participation in plenary sessions of EGMONT, Council of Europe MONEYVAL Committee	O		MF_DPML	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		P1	O7		A4	Preparation and implementation of the Third Evaluation Round of the System for Prevention of Money Laundering in the Republic of Macedonia by the Council of Europe MONEYVAL Committee	O		MF_DPML	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		P1	O8	<i>Raising public awareness on the necessity to undertake measures for prevention against money laundering and financing terrorism</i>							
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		P1	O8		A1	Creation of DMLP website	O		MF_DPML	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		P1	O8		A2	Public announcement of the annual report on the operations and the activities of DMLP, as well as publishing of the statistical data on money laundering and terrorism financing in the Republic of Macedonia and at international level	O	80-M3	MF_DPML	2007/March	2007/June
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A1		P1		Finishing the legal framework in the area of portfolio investments							
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A1		P1	O1	<i>Portfolio investments fully liberalisation</i>							
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A1		P1	O1		A1	Amendments to the existing by-laws	L		NBRM	After the completion of the phirst phase od the SAA	2009/Dec
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A2		P1		Finishing the legal framework in the area of Payment Operation Systems							
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A2		P1	O1	<i>fully implementation of the Directive 97/5/EC provisions</i>							
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A2		P1	O1		A1	Amendments to the existing by-laws	L	04_II_P2 (226)	NBRM		2008/Dec
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		P1		Implementation of the National Strategy for Combating Money Laundering and Financing Terrorism							
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		P1	O1	<i>Harmonizing the national legislation with the international regulation, experience and standards on combating money laundering and financing terrorism</i>							
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		P1	O1		A1	Amendments to the Criminal Code to the end of incrimination of criminal act – financing terrorism as a separate criminal act, thereby taking into consideration the provisions in the Warsaw Convention 198 and the International Convention on Prevention of Money Laundering	L		MJ	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		P1	O1		A2	Drafting and adopting the by-laws	L		MF_DPML	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		P1	O1		A3	Incorporation of provisions in the laws that regulate the activities of the institutions providing financial or legal services, as well as the competent state bodies, for determining their competences in detecting and preventing money laundering	L		MF	2008/Jan	2010/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O1		A4	Law on ratification of the 2005 Convention on Money Laundering, Search, Seizure, Confiscation of Financial Proceeds from Criminal Offence and Financing Terrorism	L		MFA, MF	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O2	<i>Increasing efficiency and strengthening the capacities on prevention money laundering and financing terrorism</i>							
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O2		A1	Continuous training and education of the employees in the financial institutions for money laundry	AC		MF_DPML	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O2		A2	Training and specialisation of the existing personnel for the legislation enforcement supervision	AC		MF_DPML	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O2		A3	Law enforcement authorities training	AC		MF_DPML	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O3	<i>Establishment of an efficient system for international cooperation</i>							
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O3		A1	Implementation of the concluded Memoranda and Protocols	O		MF_DPML	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O4	<i>Strengthening the technical capacities of the Directorate for Money Laundering Prevention</i>							
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O4		A1	3 employments in the DMLP	AC	80-M1-A1	MF_DPML	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O4		A2	DMLP employees trainings	AC	80-M1-A2	MF_DPML	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O5	<i>Strengthening the international cooperation</i>							
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O5		A1	Implementation of the concluded Memoranda of Understanding of DMLP	O	80-M1-A1	MF_DPML	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O5		A2	Conclusion of Memorandum of Understanding with other countries	O	80-M1-A2	MF_DPML	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O5		A3	participation in plenary sessions of EGMONT, Council of Europe MONEYVAL Committee	O		MF_DPML	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O6	<i>Raising public awareness on the necessity to undertake measures for prevention against money laundering and financing terrorism</i>							
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O6		A1	Public announcement of the annual report on the operations and the activities of DMLP, as well as publishing of the statistical data on money laundering and terrorism financing in the Republic of Macedonia and at international level	O	80-M3	MF_DPML	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.04 Free movement of capital	A3		Π1	O6		A2	Publishing rulebooks and guidelines for the purpose of simplified enforcement of the Law for the entities obliged to act so pursuant to the Law	O		MF_DPML	2008	2010/Dec
S	3.05 Public procurement	A1		Π1		Harmonisation of the legislation on the Public procurement							
S	3.05 Public procurement	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Improving the legal framework on Public procurement</i>							
S	3.05 Public procurement	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Public procurement	L	81	MF_PPB	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.05 Public procurement	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Law on Concession	L	81	ME	2007/Aug	2007/Okt
S	3.05 Public procurement	A1		Π1		Improving the implementation and transparency of the Public Procurement Bureau							
S	3.05 Public procurement	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Strengthening the capacities of the Public procurement Bureau</i>							
S	3.05 Public procurement	A1		Π1	O1		A1	3 new employees	AC	84	MF_PPB	2007/March	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.05 Public procurement	A1		Π1	O1		A2	2 trainings on the LPP provisions for the persons involved in the realisation of the Public procurement procedures	AC	83	MF_PPB	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.05 Public procurement	A2		Π1	O2	Promotion and transparency of the PPB							
S	3.05 Public procurement	A2		Π1	O2		A1	Submitting opinions to the State Audit Office on the application of the Law on Public Procurement	O	83	MF_PPB, D3P,	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.05 Public procurement	A2		Π1	O2		A2	Publish the decisions of the Commission on Public Procurement Complaints in the Bureau's web-site	O	83	MF_PPB, GRM	2007/March	2007/Dec
M	3.05 Public procurement	A1		Π1		Harmonisation of the legislation on the Public procurement							
M	3.05 Public procurement	A1		Π1	O1	Improving the legal framework on Public procurement							
M	3.05 Public procurement	A1		Π1	O1		A1	By-laws according to the Law on Public procurement	L	81	MF_PPB	2008/March	2008/June
M	3.05 Public procurement	A3		Π2		Implementation of the Law on Public procurement							
M	3.05 Public procurement	A3		Π2	O1	Establishing a State Commission on Public Procurement Complaints							
M	3.05 Public procurement	A3		Π2	O1		A1	Staffing the State Commission on Public Procurement Complaints	AC	82	ARM	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.05 Public procurement	A3		Π2	O2	Strengthening the capacities of the Public procurement Bureau							
M	3.05 Public procurement	A3		Π2	O2		A1	3 new employees	AC	84	MF_PPB	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.05 Public procurement	A3		Π2	O2		A2	IT equipment supply intended for electronic supplies and electronic auctions	AC	84	MF_PPB	2008/June	2009/Feb
M	3.05 Public procurement	A3		Π2	O2		A3	4 trainings for bidders and procurers provided for implementation of the new Law on Public procurement	AC	83	MF_PPB	2008/June	2008/Dec
S	3.06 Company law	A1		Π1		Legal framework improvement for promotion of the environment for investments							
S	3.06 Company law	A1		Π1	O1	Speed up the procedure for registration; improving the legal regulations on trade companies and alignment with the Law on Misdemeanour							
S	3.06 Company law	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Law Amending the Company Law	L	85	ME	2006/Dec	2007/Feb
S	3.06 Company law	A1		Π1	O2	Speed up the procedure for registration and other alignments							
S	3.06 Company law	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Law amending the Law on the One-stop-shop System and the maintenance of the trade register and the register of other legal persons	L	85	ME	2006/Dec	2007/Jan
S	3.06 Company law	A1		Π1	O3	Increased protection of the small shareholders, greater transparency and complete informing of the shareholders as well as the general public							
S	3.06 Company law	A1		Π1	O3		A1	Law amending the Law on Takeover of Joint Stock Companies	L		MF	2006/Nov	2007/March
S	3.06 Company law	A2	T1	Π1		Implementation of the International Accounting Standards / International Financial Reporting Standards							
S	3.06 Company law	A2	T1	Π1	O1	Constant updating of the International Accounting Standards / International Financial Reporting Standards and Commission for accounting standards working							
S	3.06 Company law	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Publishing the International Accounting Standards / International Financial Reporting Standards to the last edition	L	86,87	MF, ICA, APSC	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.06 Company law	A3	T2	Π1		Providing high standards on auditing							
S	3.06 Company law	A3	T2	Π1	O1	Improving the auditing through legal framework and institutional improvement and promotion							
S	3.06 Company law	A3	T2	Π1	O1		A1	1 new employee in the Institute of Certified Auditors	AC	88	MF,ICA		2007/June
S	3.06 Company law	A3	T2	Π1	O1		A2	1 new employee in the Unit for audit system within MF	AC	88	MF	2007/June	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.06 Company law	A3	T2	P1	O1		A3	Programme on taking the exam for obtaining the Certified Auditor title	L, O	88	MF, ICA	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.06 Company law	A3	T2	P1	O1		A4	Other acts by ICA	L, O	88	MF, ICA	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	3.06 Company law	A3	T2	P1	O1		A5	The Programme of the Audit Promotion and Supervision Council of the professional association submitted to the Minister for Finance	L, O	88	MF, APSC		2007/March
S	3.06 Company law	A3	T2	P1	O2	Support for the ICA audit profession							
S	3.06 Company law	A3	T2	P1	O2		A1	Establishing a Project Unit and finances	AC, O	88	MF, APSC	2006/Dec	2007/March
M	3.06 Company law	A1		P1		Legal framework improvement for promotion of the environment for investments							
M	3.06 Company law	A1		P1	O1	Modernisation of the annual account submission							
M	3.06 Company law	A1		P1	O1		A1	By-laws on the annual account	L	85	CRRM, ME, MF	2007/Dec	2008/March
M	3.06 Company law	A1		P1	O2	National Strategy and the Action Plan financial reporting in the legal framework							
M	3.06 Company law	A1		P1	O2		A1	Law amending the Company Law	L	86, 87, 88	ME, MF	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.06 Company law	A2		P1		Implementation of the International Accounting Standards / International Financial Reporting Standards and other standards							
M	3.06 Company law	A2		P1	O1	Implementation of other standards							
M	3.06 Company law	A2		P1	O1		A1	Publishing the International Accounting Standards / International Financial Reporting Standards for medium and small entities, after their establishment by IFAC/IASB	L	86, 87, 88	MF, ICA	2008/Sep	2008/Dec
M	3.06 Company law	A3	T2	P1	O1	Improving the audit system through legal framework and institutional improvement and promotion							
M	3.06 Company law	A3	T2	P1	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Audit	L	88	MF	2008/June	2009/Dec
M	3.06 Company law	A3	T2	P1	O1		A2	1 new employee in the Institute of Certified Auditors	AC	88	MF, ICA		2008/June
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A1		P1		Improving the system for protection of copyright and related rights							
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A1		P1	O1	Improving the legal framework on copyright and related rights							
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A1		P1	O1		A1	Strategy for improving the legal copyright protection	O	89	MC	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A1		P1	O1		A2	Law Amending the Law on Copyright and Related Rights	L	89	MC	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A1		P1	O1		A3	Decree on determining the total remuneration for private copying and reproduction	L	89	MC	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A1		P1	O2	Building institutional capacities for copyright and related rights							
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A1		P1	O2		A1	2 new employees in the Ministry of Culture	AC	89	MC	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A1		P1	O2		A2	Support for the association for collective administration	AC	89	MC	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A1		P1	O2		A3	Public Competition for licenses intended to new associations for collective administration of copyrights and other related rights	AC	89	MC	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A2		P1		EPO membership and harmonisation of the legislation in the area of industrial property							
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A2		P1	O1	Improving the legal and institutional framework on industrial property							
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A2		P1	O1		A1	Analysis on the harmonisation of the LIP with the international agreements	L	89	SOIP	2007/Dec	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A2		P1	O1		A2	Translation of the European Patent Convention	L	89	SOIP	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A2		P1	O1		A3	4 new employees in the SOIP	AC	89	SOIP	2007/May	2007/Dec
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A2		P1	O1		A4	Law Amending the Law on Industrial property	L	89	ME;SOIP	2006/Dec	2007/May
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A2		P1	O1		A5	Law on ratification of the International Convention for Protection of New Variety of Plants	L	89	MAFWE_SPM D; MFA	2007/Okt	2007/Nov
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		P1		Improving the efficiency in the implementation of the intellectual property rights							
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		P1	O1	Efficient sanctions provided							
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		P1	O1		A1	Law Amending the Law on Customs Measures for Protection of Intellectual Property Rights for misdemeanours inclusion	L	89	MF_CA	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		P1	O1		A2	Law Amending the Criminal Code	L	89	MJ,MC, SOIP	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		P1	O1		A3	Analysis on harmonisation of the national legislation with the Directive 32004L0048 for intellectual property right implementation	L	89	MJ, MC, SOIP	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		P1	O1		A4	Specialised training for judges and prosecutors	AC	89	BARM	2007/June	cont.
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		P1	O2	Cooperation improvement and strengthening the institutions within the system of protection the IPR							
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		P1	O2		A1	Establishing functional data base	O	89	SOIP, ME_SMI, MF_CA, MI, PP, C	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		P1	O2		A2	Data inclusion for implementation of the CORR in the data base of SOIP	O	89	SOIP; MC	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		P1	O2		A3	Activities of the Government Commission dealing with copyright and related rights in negotiations between the associations for collective administration	AC	89	Government Commission dealing with copyright and related rights	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		P1	O2		A4	Memorandum for cooperation between the MF_CA and MC	AC	89	MC;MF_CA	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		P1	O2		A5	Establishing a Coordinative Body for intellectual property	AC	89	CBCRR; CBIP	2007/Jan	2007/Apr
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		P1	O2		A6	Action plan for the Coordinative Body for intellectual property	O	89	CBIP	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		P1	O3	Raising public awareness							
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		P1	O3		A1	Anti - piracy promotional campaign	O	89	MC;	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		P1	O3		A2	Active CORR web-site and piracy eradication	O	89	MC;	2007/March	2007/June
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A1		P1		Improving the system for copyright and related rights protection							
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A1		P1	O1	Improving the legal framework on copyright and related rights							
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A1		P1	O1		A1	Law on Copyright and Related Rights		89	MC	2008	2009/Apr
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A1		P1	O2	Building institutional capacities for copyright and related rights							
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A1		P1	O2		A1	2 new employees in the Ministry of Culture	AC	89	MC	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A1		P1	O2		A2	Public Competition for licenses intended to new associations for collective administration of copyrights and other related rights	AC	89	MC	2008/March	2009/Dec
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A2		P1		EPO membership and harmonisation of the legislation							
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A2		P1	O1	Improving the legal and institutional framework on industrial property							
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A2		P1	O1		A1	Law on ratification of the European Patent Convention	L	89	SOIP, MFA	2008/June	2008/June
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A2		P1	O1		A2	Rulebook amending the Rulebook on patents	L	89	SOIP	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A2		P1	O1		A4	Law on ratification of the Patent Law Treaty	L	89	SOIP, MFA	2009/March	2009/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A2		Π1	O1		A5	Law on ratification of the Trademark Law Treaty	L	89	SOIP, MFA	2009/March	2009/June
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A2		Π1	O1		A6	Law on ratification of the Vienna Agreement Establishing an International Classification of the Figurative Elements of Marks	L	89	SOIP, MFA	2009/March	2009/June
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A2		Π1	O1		A7	Law amending the Law on Industrial property	L	89	ME, SOIP	2008/Jan	2008/Sep
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A2		Π1	O1		A8	11 new employees in the SOIP	AC	89	SOIP	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		Π1		Improving the efficiency in the implementation of the intellectual property rights							
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Efficient sanctions provided</i>							
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Specialised training for judges and prosecutors	AC	89	BARM	cont.	cont.
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Adopting Annual training programmes	O	89	CBIP; MC; SOIP;	2008/March	2009/Dec
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		Π1	O2	<i>Cooperation improvement and strengthening the institutions within the system of protection the IPR</i>							
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		Π1	O2		A1	Statistical data concerning on violation of intellectual property rights	O	89	SSO, SOIP, MC, MJ	2007/June	2010/Dec
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		Π1	O2		A2	Realisation of the coordinative body annual programmes	AC	89	competent institution	2008/March	2009/Dec
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		Π1	O2		A3	Educational programme and raising sensibility of the subjects involved in the rights administration	O	89	MC; CBCRR	2007/Dec	2008/March
M	3.07 Intellectual property law	A3		Π1	O2		A4	3 new employees in the for Non-Tariff Measures within the Sector for Customs System	AC	89	MF_CA	2007/June	2009/Dec
S	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π1		Harmonisation of the antitrust legislation							
S	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Granting a Commission for Protection of Competition (CPC) efficient means for law implementation</i>							
S	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Law Amending the Law on Protection of Competition	L	91	ME; CPC	2006/Sep	2007/Feb
S	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π1	O2	<i>Further development of a credible file for implementation of the protection of competition</i>							
S	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Signing memoranda for inter-institutional cooperation between CPC and regulatory bodies, state bodies and consumer associations	O	90	CPC and competent bodies, i.e. authorities	2006/Sep	2007/March
S	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π1	O3	<i>Raising the awareness of the governmental institutions and the business sector</i>							
S	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π1	O3		A1	Guidelines for implementation of the Law on Protection of Competition and the bylaws	O	94	CPC	2006/Sep	2007/March
S	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π1	O3		A2	Brochure containing the Law on Protection of Competition and the bylaws	O	94	CPC	2006/Sep	2007/June
S	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π2		Efficiency improvement of the CPC experts office performing in the area of Competition							
S	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Strengthening the administrative capacities</i>							
S	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π2	O1		A1	5 new employees	O	90	CPC	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π2	O1		A2	Trainings for the members of the Commission and the employees in the CPC Expert Office for efficient enforcement of the Law on Protection of Competition	O	90	CPC	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π2	O1		A3	New premises for CPC	O	90	CPC	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π1		Harmonisation of the national legislation with the Acquis in the area of state aid							
S	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Finishing the legal framework in the area of state aid</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Amendments to the Rules of Procedure of the Government of the Republic of Macedonia	L	93	GS	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Law amending the Law on State Aid	L	93	ME	2007/March	2007/March
S	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Decree on establishing conditions for granting state aid in specific areas (horizontal aid)	L	93	GRM, CPC	2006/Okt	2007/June
S	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π1	O1		A3	Amendments to the Decree on rescuing and restructuring of firms in difficulty	L	93	GRM, CPC	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π2		Efficiency improvement of the State Aid Sector functioning within the CPC							
S	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π2	O1	<i>Strengthening the administrative capacities</i>							
S	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π2	O1		A1	3 new employees	O	90	CPC	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π2	O1		A2	Trainings for improvement of the investigative techniques and action in cases	O	90	CPC	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π2	O1		A3	Establish system for monitoring and evaluation of the current structure of the state aid		90	CPC, GRM	2006/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π2	O1		A4	Training for the state aid providers	O	91	CPC	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
M	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π1		Further harmonisation of the national legislation with acquis							
M	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Finishing the legal framework in the area of competition</i>							
M	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Law Amending the Law on Protection of Competition	L	95	ME (in coordination with CPC)	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Drafting a Laws and by-laws for harmonisation with the Acquis	L	95	GRM, ME, CPC	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π2		Further improvement of the CPC efficiency in the area of Competition						2008/Jan	
M	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Strengthening the administrative capacities</i>							
M	3.08 Competition policy						A1	9 new employees		95	CPC	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.08 Competition policy	A1		Π2	O1		A2	Training for Commission members and for the employees in the expert service for investigation , administrative and misdemeanour procedures		95	CPC	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π1		Further harmonisation of the national legislation with acquis							
M	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Finishing the legal framework in the area of state aid</i>							
M	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Methodology for setting the level of compensation for companies entrusted with the performance of services of general economic interest	O	95	CPC	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Harmonise the industrial policies with the state aid regulations	O	95	ME, CPC	2007/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π2		Further improvement of the CPC efficiency in the area of Competition							
M	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π2	O1	<i>Strengthening the administrative capacities</i>							
M	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π2	O1		A1	1 new employee	O	95	CPC	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.08 Competition policy	A2		Π2	O1		A2	Trainings for strengthening the personnel capacities of CPC for carrying out investigation procedures for granting state aid and other responsibilities stipulated in the Law	O	95	CPC	2008/Jan	2010/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1		Development and liberalisation of the financial market and services							
S	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Harmonisation of the national legislation with acquis</i>							
S	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Banks	L		MF	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Adopting By-laws emanate from the new Law on Banks	L	1	NBRM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Law on electronic money issuers	L	1	MF	2007/July	2007/Dec
S	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O2	<i>Application of international standards in the field of accounting</i>							
S	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Unified chart of accounts for banks	L	1	NBRM	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O2		A2	Guideline on format of financial reporting	L	1	NBRM	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O3	<i>Development of the Banks Supervision</i>							
S	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O3		A1	Implementation of the Risk-Based Supervision Plan	O	2	NBRM	2006/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O4	<i>Improving the Credit Registry in the National Bank of the Republic of Macedonia</i>							
S	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O4		A1	Amendments to the Decision on the content and manner of Credit registry functioning	L	1	NBRM	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O4		A2	Equipment and software supply	AC	1	NBRM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.09 Financial services	A2		Π1		Further harmonisation of the legal framework in the area of insurance with the EU Directives							
S	3.09 Financial services	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Enhancing the fit and proper requirements in relation to the management bodies and the shareholders in the insurance companies and management risk measures</i>							
S	3.09 Financial services	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Supervision of Insurance	L		MF	2006/Sep	2007/June
S	3.09 Financial services	A2		Π1	O1		A2	By-laws emanate from the Law on Supervision of Insurance	L		MF	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.09 Financial services	A2		Π2		Strengthening the capacities for carrying out supervision over the operations of the entities on the insurance market							
S	3.09 Financial services	A2		Π2	O1	<i>Implementation of the principles and standards of the International Association of Insurance Supervisors (IAIS)</i>							
S	3.09 Financial services	A2		Π2	O1		A1	Establishing an Agency for Insurance Supervision, as an independent institution for insurance supervision with public authorisations awarded to it pursuant to law	AC		MF	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1		Development and liberalisation of the financial market and services							
S	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Harmonisation with the Acquis</i>							
S	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Adopting 68 by-laws on the Law on Securities	L		MF	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Law on Investment Funds	L		MF	2007/Sep	2007/Okt
S	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1	O1		A3	training for investment advisors			MSEC	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1	O1		A4	Professional specialisation for the part of the members of the Securities and Exchange Commission			MSEC	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1	O1		A5	Strategy for the implementation of the Law on Securities			MSEC	2007/March	2007/Sep
M	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1		Development and liberalisation of the financial market and services							
M	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Harmonisation with the Acquis</i>							
M	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Deposits Insurance Fund	L	1	MF	2009/June	2010/Apr
M	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Adopting regulation on financial conglomerates	L	1	MF	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O2	<i>Development of the Banks Supervision</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Implementation of the New Basel Capital Accord (Basel II)	O, AC	2	NBRM	2007	2010/Dec
M	3.09 Financial services	A1		Π1	O2		A2	Implementation of the Risk-Based Supervision Plan	O	2	NBRM	2006/Sep	2009/Dec
M	3.09 Financial services	A2		Π2		Further strengthening the capacities for carrying out supervision over the operations of the entities on the insurance market							
M	3.09 Financial services	A2		Π2	O1	<i>Efficient, timely and adequate implementation of the supervision over the operations of the entities on the insurance market</i>							
M	3.09 Financial services	A2		Π2	O1		A1	Technical equipment of the Agency for Insurance Supervision	AC		MF	2007/June	2008/Dec
M	3.09 Financial services	A2		Π2	O1		A2	Staffing the Agency for Insurance Supervision	AC		MF	2007/June	2008/Dec
M	3.09 Financial services	A2		Π2	O1		A3	Training for the supervisors for adequate and efficient supervision	AC		MF	2007/June	2008/Dec
M	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1		Development and liberalisation of the capital market							
M	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Additional strengthening of the Commission's capacity</i>							
M	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1	O1		A1	New employments in the Securities and Exchange Commission			MSEC	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Training for the employees in the Securities and Exchange Commission			MSEC	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1	O1		A3	Establish a new sector for corporate finances and register for joint stock companies, with special obligations for notification			MSEC	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1	O1		A4	Support the initiatives for establishing investments funds and companies for IF management			MSEC	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1	O1		A5	Promotion and support of the initiatives for new financial instruments for trade			MSEC	2009	2010/Dec
M	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1	O1		A6	Promotion and support of the initiatives top establish market on financial derivatives instruments			MSEC	2010	2011/Dec
M	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1	O1		A7	Further improvement of the profession - investment advisors			MSEC	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1	O1		A8	Preparation for signing of MMOU - IOSCO			MSEC	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1	O2	<i>Harmonisation with the Acquis</i>							
M	3.09 Financial services	A3		Π1	O2		A1	By-laws of the Law on Investments Funds	L		MSEC	2007/June	2008/July
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π1		Liberalisation of the electronic communications sector							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Completing the legal framework by adopting legal acts in accordance with the Law on Electronic Communications</i>							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π1	O1		A1	National Strategy on Development of Electronic Communications and Information Technologies	L	98, M1, A15	MTC in cooperation with other line ministries	2007/March	2007/March
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Decision on the manner of usage and time of implementation of the Single European emergency call number "E-112" in the Republic of Macedonia	L		MTC in cooperation with other line ministries	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Decree on determining measures for providing public communication services in case of war, state of emergency or natural disaster that should be included in the operators' plans of measures	L		MTC in cooperation with other line ministries	2007/March	2007/March
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π1	O1		A4	Decision on determining the groups of users with the right to priority network connection points in case of war, state of emergency or natural disaster	L		MTC in cooperation with other line ministries	2007/March	2007/March

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π1	O2	<i>Improving the legal framework in the area of electronic communications and audiovisual policy by preparing two new texts of the Law on Electronic Communications and Law on Broadcasting Activity</i>							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Law on Electronic Communications	L		MTC	2007/Aug	2007/Sep
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π1	O2		A2	Law on Broadcasting Activity	L		MTC	2007/Aug	2007/Sep
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π2		Strengthening the regulatory bodies							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Document preparation on the strategic goals of the AEC</i>							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π2	O1		A1	AEC Strategic Plan	AC		AEC	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π2	O2	<i>Realisation of the AEC competencies in accordance with the Law</i>							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π2	O2		A1	Appointing SMP in the mobile telephony; implementing the number portability; implementing the RIO and RUO etc.		99	AEC	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π2	O2		A2	Start implementing all bylaws under the competence of AEC prepared by 2006 at the latest.			AEC	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π2	O3	<i>Strengthening the institutional capacity of the AEC</i>							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π2	O3		A1	Implementing the Rulebook on the internal organisation and the Rulebook on the systematisation		106	AEC	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π2	O3		A2	Employing appropriate staff		106	AEC	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π1		Establishing institutions for information society development							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Establishing new Ministry of Information Society</i>							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Organisation and Operation of the State Administrative Bodies	L	103	MIS	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π1	O2	<i>Adopting specific Laws regulating information society matters</i>							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π1	O2		A1	Law on e-Crime	L		MJ	2007/June	2007/Okt
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π1	O2		A2	Law on e-Trade and e-Banking	L		ME	2007/Jan	2007/Okt
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π1	O2		A3	Law on Distance Learning	L		MES	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π1	O2		A4	Law on Conditional Access to Services	L		ME, MIS	2007/Sep	2007/Okt
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2		Realisation of projects and activities in the direction of information society development in the RM							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O1	<i>Networking of the state institutions.</i>							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O1		A1	Assessment of the present infrastructure			MIS	2007/Jan	2007/Apr
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O1		A2	Networking of the Government institutions			MIS	2007/Jan	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O1		A3	Bylaws of the Law on Electronic Signature and Electronic Form			MF	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O3	Assessment of the necessary legal framework for ICT infrastructure development							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O3		A1	Analysis of the domestic regulation			MIS	2007/May	2007/July
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O3		A2	Analysis of the EU regulation			MIS	2007/June	2007/Aug
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O3		A3	Directions and proposals for amendments to the existing Laws, as well as adopting new Laws			MIS	2007/Aug	2007/Sep
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4	Analysis for introducing appropriate standards regarding ICT usage							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A1	Analysis of priority standards			MIS	2007/June	2007/Aug
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A2	Determining the level of standards introduction			MIS	2007/Aug	2007/Sep
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A3	System for monitoring and evaluation of the standards			MIS	2007/Okt	2007/Nov
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5	e-Government in RM							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A1	Training and certification for ICT literacy of the state administration			MIS	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A2	Preparing new standard web portal for the Government and all Ministries			MIS	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A3	Completely automated preparing and holding of the Government sessions			MIS	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A4	Portal for all citizens of the Republic of Macedonia (uslugi.gov.mk) - I phase	O	103	MIS	2006	2006/Dec
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A5	Portal for all citizens of the Republic of Macedonia (uslugi.gov.mk) - II phase	O	103	MIS	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A6	Online application for employment in the state institutions - II phase	O	103	MIS	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A7	Defining standards for digital invoice and digital order			MIS and other institutions (MF_PRO, NBRM, ME, MF, Banks etc.)	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A8	e-Procurements service	O	103	MIS and other institutions (MF_PRO, NBRM, ME, MF, Banks etc.)	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A9	e-Market Centre	O	103	MIS and other institutions (MF_PRO, NBRM, ME, MF, Banks etc.)	2007/June	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A10	Macedonia connects	O	103	MIS and other institutions (MK Telecom, Universities, private sector, education etc.)	on going	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A11	Adopting national policy for information-communication safety			MIS and line ministries	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A12	e-CEMT	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A13	e-learning	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A14	ICT Handbook for professionals	O	103	MIS	2006/June	2007/March
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A15	Continuation of the project e-school	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A16	Training for work with computers, Internet and office programs	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A17	Introducing obligatory subject for informatics in schools	O	103	MIS, MES	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A18	Cadastre digitalisation - I phase	O	103	MIS, SAGW	2006	2007/March
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A19	Determining the present capacities and planned activities in the part of public administration infrastructure and the telecommunication services operators	O		MIS	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A20	Analysis for introduction of all appropriate standards for ICT usage and interoperability (data, services, infrastructure, management, safety, documentation)	O		MIS	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O5		A21	Training for preparation of Strategy on the application of the provisions for media concentration, on the procedure for acting upon complaints of viewers and listeners	AC	102	BC	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A3		Π1		Strengthening of the administrative capacity in the Broadcasting Council							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Training of the employees in the Broadcasting Council</i>							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Training of the employees of the Broadcasting Council for implementation of the new Law on Broadcasting	AC	102	BC	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Training on drafting a Strategy on application of the provisions on media concentration, on the procedure for acting upon complaints from the radio or television audience	AC	102	BC	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A3		Π2	O2	<i>Establishing ICT system in the Council</i>							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A3		Π2	O2		A1	Procurement of the necessary information equipment in the Council	AC	102	BC	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.10 Information society and media	A3		Π3		Film activity development in RM							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A3		Π3	O1	<i>Implementing the Law on Film Fund of the Republic of Macedonia</i>							
S	3.10 Information society and media	A3		Π3	O1		A1	Rulebook on criteria for the financing of projects and elements that should be contained in the projects	L		MC	2007/March	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π1		Institutional strengthening and increasing of the regulatory bodies efficiency							
M	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Implementing the new Law on Electronic Communications and Law on Broadcasting Activity, by which merging of the regulatory bodies is foreseen.</i>							
M	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Establishing new regulatory body - Agency for Electronic Communications, Broadcasting and Posts	AC	106	MTC, new regulatory body for electronic communications, broadcasting and posts	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π2		Introducing the Single European emergency call number E-112							
M	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Implementing the Government Decision on the Single European emergency call number E-112</i>							
M	3.10 Information society and media	A1		Π2	O1		A1	Establishing single Emergency Call Service that will unite the existing emergency services	AC		MIS	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π1		Completing the legal framework in the area of Information society and media							
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Harmonisation of all existing Laws containing provisions from the area of Information society</i>							
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Harmonisation of all existing Laws containing provisions from the area of Information society and amending the Laws in which the new Directives will be transposed	L		MIS		2009/Dec
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2		Realisation of projects and activities in the direction of information society development in RM							
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O1	<i>Networking of the state institutions</i>							
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O1		A1	Building infrastructure at state level			MIS	2007/March	2010/July
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O2	<i>Increasing internet penetration and use</i>							
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O2		A2	Connecting educational, cultural and other centres			MIS	2007/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O2		A3	Connecting with the local self-government			MIS	2007/June	2008/June
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O3	<i>e-Business</i>							
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O3		A1	Preparing standards, defining XML-schemes for digital order			MIS	2007/Apr	2009/Apr
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O3		A2	Analysis for preparedness of Macedonia for e-business			MIS		2008/March
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O3		A3	Training, seminar, promotion, education for e-business			MIS		2008/Dec
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4	<i>e-Government in RM</i>							
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A1	Providing single computer programme for management with electronic document in all Government institutions			MIS	2007/May	2008/May
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A2	Providing access to free of charge information for all Laws and legal documents			MIS	2007/May	2008/May

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A3	Employment and training of ICT staff			MIS	2007/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A4	Collaborative portal solution for the General Secretariat of the Government of the Republic of Macedonia	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2008/Dec
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A5	Creating web portal for e-legislation for participation of the citizens in IS development			MIS	2007/June	2008/Jan
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A6	Establishing physical infrastructure among state institutions			MIS	2007/March	2009/March
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A7	e-Taxation			MIS	2007/Jan	2008/June
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A8	Establishing Data Central Register			MIS	2007/March	2009/Jan
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A9	e-Budgeting	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2009/March
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A10	e-Rider	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2008/May
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A11	Health Registers and Drug Monitoring	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2008/March
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A12	Security training courses			MIS	2007/March	2010/July
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A13	ICT support for the Municipalities in RM and sustainable development	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2008/June
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A14	Citizens' participation	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2008/June
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A15	e-Taxation service	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2008/Sep
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A16	e-Government in RM	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2008/March
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A17	Computer system to follow documents in the judiciary	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2008/March
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A18	Building logical infrastructure among state institutions	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2009/March
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A19	Responsibility through transparency	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2009/Dec
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A20	MARNET	O	103	MIS	2007/Jan	2009/Dec
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A21	Digital clubs for bridging the digital gap	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2010/July
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A22	Stimulating the non-cash payments	O	103	MIS	2006/Sep	2009/Dec
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A23	Free of charge internet for all citizens in a period of 4-6 months	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2008/March
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A24	National Library Information System	O	103	MIS	2006	2008/March
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A25	Software package for electronic office and archive operations	O	103	MIS	2006	2008/Jan
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A26	EMIS	O	103	MIS	2007/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A27	Financial support for the formation of information staff	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2008/March - 2009/March

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A28	Connection of all border crossings in a centralised information system	O	103	MIS, MAFWE, MF_CA	2007/March	2009/March
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A29	Integrated medical information system and introducing e-health card	O	103	MIS	2007/March	2008/March
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π2	O4		A30	Electronic registration in one-stop- shop system for registration of trade companies and other legal persons			MIS, CRRM, Banks	2007/March	2008/March
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π3	O1	<i>Enforce activities for implementation and maintenance of ICT systems and continue strengthening the professional institutional capacities</i>							
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π3	O1		A1	Staffing of the appropriate institutions for maintenance of the established ICT systems	AC	109	MIS	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.10 Information society and media	A2		Π3	O1		A2	Training for use of the ICT systems	AC	109	MIS	2008/Jan	2010 cont.
M	3.10 Information society and media	A3		Π1		Implementing the Law on Broadcasting Activity							
M	3.10 Information society and media	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Equipping and training of the existing staff in the new regulatory body for implementation of the new Law on Broadcasting Activity</i>							
M	3.10 Information society and media	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Training for implementation of the Law and harmonisation of the domestic legislation with the amendments provided for in the new draft-Directive on the audiovisual media services media concentration	AC	102	New regulatory body for electronic communication s, broadcasting and posts	2008/March	2009/Dec
M	3.10 Information society and media	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Procurement of audiovisual equipment in the new regulatory body	AC	102	New regulatory body for electronic communication s, broadcasting and posts	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.10 Information society and media	A3		Π2		Continue the harmonisation process of the European Convention on Trans-Frontier Television and the Television without Frontiers Directive							
M	3.10 Information society and media	A3		Π2			A1	Harmonisation of the domestic legislation with the new Audiovisual Media Services Directive	L	105	MTC, new regulatory body for electronic communication s, broadcasting and posts	2008/March	2008/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π1		Alignment of the legal regulation with the acquis in the area of agriculture for the purpose of full preparation for implementation and practical application of the mechanisms for management of the Common Agricultural Policy and work with the EU instruments for rural development							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π1	O1	<i>Establishing a legal framework</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Law on Agriculture and Rural Development	L	108M1	MAFWE	2006/Nov	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A2	Bylaw on establishing advisory and expert bodies	L		MAFWE	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A3	Bylaw on support of scientific and research projects in the field of agriculture	L		MAFWE	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A4	Bylaw on geographical indications, designations of origin and traditional specialty on agricultural and food products	L		MAFWE	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A5	Bylaw on integrated agricultural production	L		MAFWE	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π1	O2	<i>Creating an agriculture and rural development policy</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π1	O2		A1	Strategy for Agriculture and Rural Areas Development	L		MAFWE	2006/March	2007/June
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π1	O2		A2	Action Plan for Agriculture			MAFWE	2006/Nov	2007/June
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π1	O2		A3	Action plan for Rural Development			MAFWE	2006/Nov	2007/June
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π2		Capacity building for the purpose of full preparation for implementation and practical application of the mechanisms for management of the Common Agricultural Policy and realisation of the EU instruments for rural development							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π2	O1	<i>New systematisation of MAFWE and strengthening and/or reorganisation of the administrative capacity</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A1	New systematisation of MAFWE: - Human resources - Project planning and management - Sector for land policy and pastures - other	AC		MAFWE	2006/Okt	2007/Apr
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A2	Restructuring the regional offices of MAFWE according to a regional principle, capacity strengthening and redefinition of the competences	AC		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A3	Establishing a Unit for Human Resources	AC		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Feb
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A4	Training of the staff of the Unit for Human Resources			MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A4	Assessment of the existing human capacity and of the needs for training of MAFWE	AC		MAFWE	2007/Feb	2007/Apr
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A5	Drafting a plan for training of the existing staff and the newly employed in the new organisational units	AC		MAFWE	2007/March	2007/May
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A6	Realisation of the training and of the specialisation	AC		MAFWE	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A7	Staffing of the State Agriculture Inspectorate, MAFWE 11 employments	AC		MAFWE	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π2	O2	<i>Strengthening and/or establishing auxiliary bodies</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A1	Establishing an Agro-food Council for development of private and public dialogue	AC		MAFWE	2006/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	Π1		Alignment of the legislation with EU acquis							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	Π1	O1	<i>Establishing a legal framework</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	P1	O1		A1	Law Amending the Law on Livestock Breeding	L		MAFWE	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	P1	O1		A2	Instruction on the manner of keeping the Herd Book and on the selection of reproductive livestock and monitoring of livestock breeding as well as the contents of the books and the forms for keeping the Herd Book EPP 2006.0800.1117	L		MAFWE	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	P1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the conditions to be met by an organisation for provision of semen for artificial insemination and the conditions to be met by an organisation for embryo transfer EPP 2006.0800.1118	L		MAFWE	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	P1	O1		A4	Rulebook on the manner of keeping records on the type, quality, quantity and delivery of the semen for AI EPP 2006.0800.1119	L		MAFWE	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	P1	O1		A5	Rulebook on the necessary equipment and on keeping records on AI EPP 2006.0800.1120	L		MAFWE	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	P1	O1		A6	Programme for courses for artificial insemination, duration of the course and the form for confirmation of the completed course for AI EPP 2006.0800.1121	L		MAFWE	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	P1	O1		A7	Rulebook on keeping records on the type and the number of fertilized ova and embryos and on the manner of storing and transplanting embryos EPP 2006.0800.1122	L		MAFWE	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	P1	O1		A8	Rulebook on the necessary equipment and on keeping the records of the performed embryo transplantation EPP 2006.0800.1123	L		MAFWE	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	P1	O1		A9	Programme for courses for artificial insemination, duration of the course and a template for confirmation of the completed course for embryo transfer EPP 2006.0800.1124	L		MAFWE	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	P1	O1		A10	Rulebook on the manner of conservation of the genetic value of indigenous livestock races and their maintaining in the original forms EPP 2006.0800.1125	L		MAFWE	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	P2		Strengthening of the administrative capacity							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	P2	O1	<i>Strengthening of the administrative capacity of the Unit for Livestock Breeding, Sector for Agriculture, MAFWE</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	P2	O1		A1	1 employment	AC		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T3	P1		Coordination in establishing information systems, statistical research, information exchange and agricultural census							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T3	P1	O1	<i>Drafting and adoption of legal acts and other documents on AIS</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T3	P1	O1		A1	Drafting a Strategy and an Operational Plan for development of a sustainable and efficient AIS	L, O	108M 2A10	MAFWE	2006/Dec	2007/Feb
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T3	P1	O2	<i>Agricultural census</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T3	P1	O2		A1	Realisation of an agricultural census	L, O	143	SSO	2006/Okt	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T3	Π1	O3	<i>Strengthening of the administrative capacity</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T3	Π1	O3		A1	Establishing a National Committee on Agricultural Information System (AIS)	AC	108M 2A9	MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T3	Π1	O3		A2	Employment of 11 persons in the Sector for agricultural policy analysis and Agricultural Information System (SAPAAIS)	AC		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1		Adjusting the administrative structure to work with EU instruments for rural development, including preparation for establishing a paying agency for rural development							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O1	<i>Drafting and adoption of legal acts on the work of the PA</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O1		A1	Law on Establishing a Directorate for Financial Support of Agriculture and Rural Development	L	108	MAFWE	2006/Sep	2007/Apr
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O1		A2	Drafting an act on the organisational structure and systematisation of the working posts	L	108	MAFWE/PA	2006/Dec	2007/Apr
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O1		A3	Drafting the basic principles and procedures of the PA	L	108M 2A7	MAFWE/PA	2006/Nov	2007/Apr
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O1		A4	Drafting of bylaws on procedures of work of the PA EPP: 2006.0800.1168; Step 1P	L	108M 2	MAFWE/PA	2006/Dec	2007/Aug
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O2	<i>Accreditation of an administrative structure for implementation of IPARD</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O2		A1	Preparation for self-evaluation	L	108M 2A8	MAFWE/PA	2007/May	2007/Nov
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O2		A2	Preparation of a national accreditation for implementation of IPARD	L	108M 2A8	MAFWE/PA	2006/Nov	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O3	<i>Strengthening of the administrative capacity</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O3		A1	Employment of 32 persons in the PA B circular - no, Strategic Plan - yes	AC	110	MAFWE/PA	2007/Feb	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O3		A2	Training and study visits of the new employees	AC	110	MAFWE/PA	2007/Feb	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O3		A3	Provision of technical and safety conditions for work of the PA	AC	110	MAFWE/PA	2007/Feb	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T5	Π1		Strengthening of the administrative capacity and full preparation for implementation and practical application of the mechanisms for management of the Common Agricultural Policy, especially the Integrated Administration and Control System							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T5	Π1	O1	<i>Legal acts and strategic documents regulating this area</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T5	Π1	O1		A1	Drafting a strategic document on establishing an integrated IT system of MAFWE (Intranet + Internet)	L, O		MAFWE	2006/Dec	2007/Jan
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T5	Π1	O2	<i>Strengthening of the administrative capacity</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T5	Π1	O2		A1	Optimal IT equipping of MAFWE for information flow and adequate levels of availability	AC		MAFWE	2006/Dec	2007/Feb
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T5	Π1	O2		A2	Establishing a Single Farm Register according to the output of the agricultural census supplemented with integration of various registers/databases according to standardised procedures and methodologies on management, access and data exchange supported with adequate software and hardware capacity	AC	146	MAFWE_VD	2007/June	2007/Nov

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T5	Π2		Accelerating the process of registration of the agricultural land in the real estate register							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T5	Π2	O1	<i>Strengthening of the administrative capacity</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T5	Π2	O1		A1	Creating databases on the real condition of the parcels in state ownership (supported by cadastre data)	AC		MAFWE	2006/Nov	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T5	Π2	O1		A2	Establishing a Land Parcel Register with digitalisation of the data of the cadastre of the State Authority for Geodetic Works (SAGW)	AC		MAFWE	2006/Nov	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T5	Π2	O1		A3	Staffing and training of the staff on the operation of the new registration system	AC	107M1A2	MAFWE	2006/Okt	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T6	Π1		Administrative capacity building in the area of agriculture and full preparation for implementation and practical application of the mechanisms for management of the Common Agricultural Policy							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T6	Π1	O1	<i>Adoption of legal acts in accordance with the Acquis</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T6	Π1	O1		A1	Law on Farm Accountancy taking into account the characteristics of the agricultural activity	L		MAFWE	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T6	Π1	O2	<i>Strengthening of the administrative capacity</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T6	Π1	O2		A1	Farm monitoring system	AC	108M2A11	MAFWE_APDA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π1		Completion of the legal framework and alignment of the legislation with EU Acquis							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π1	O1	<i>Bylaws to the Law on Organic Agricultural Production</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook on labelling organic products EPP: 2006.0800.1102	L		MAFWE	2006/Nov	2007/Apr
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on expert control and certification of the organic products systems and products EPP: 2006.0800.1103	L		MAFWE	2006/Nov	2007/Apr
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on registration of organic producers EPP: 2006.0800.1104	L		MAFWE	2006/Nov	2007/Apr
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π1	O1		A4	Rulebook on registration of organic products processors EPP: 2006.0800.1105	L		MAFWE	2006/Nov	2007/Apr
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π1	O1		A5	Rulebook on registration of organic products traders EPP: 2006.0800.1106	L		MAFWE	2006/Nov	2007/Apr
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π1	O1		A6	Rulebook on registration of authorised bodies for expert control of organic production EPP: 2006.0800.1107	L		MAFWE	2006/Nov	2007/Apr
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π1	O1		A7	Rulebook on registration of the authorised laboratories EPP: 2006.0800.1108	L		MAFWE	2006/Nov	2007/Apr
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π1	O1		A8	List of the officially recognised certification bodies from third countries EPP: 2006.0800.1110	L		MAFWE	2006/Nov	2007/Apr
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π1	O2	<i>Other programming documents</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π1	O2		A1	Strategy on development of the organic agricultural production 2007-2011	O		MAFWE	2006/Dec	2007/July
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π1	O2		A2	National action programme on organic agricultural production EPP: 2006.0800.1109	O		MAFWE	2006/Dec	2007/July

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π1	O2		A3	Annual programme on funding measures and activities in the area of organic agricultural production and Instruction on the manner of using the measures	O		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Apr
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π1	O2		A4	Instruction on forms of organisation and association in the agricultural production	O		MAFWE	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π2		Establishing/ strengthening of the administrative capacity							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π2	O1	<i>Strengthening of the administrative capacity</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π2	O1		A1	Staffing of the Unit for organic agricultural production, Sector for Agriculture, MAFWE 1 new employment B circular - no, Strategic Plan - yes	AC		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π2	O1		A2	Authorising bodies for performing expert control in the area of organic agricultural production	AC		MAFWE	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π2	O2	<i>Establishing ICT systems</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	Π2	O2		A1	Establishing registers of organic production - databases on national level	AC		MAFWE	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T8	Π1		Alignment of the legislation with EU Acquis							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T8	Π1	O1	<i>Drafting and adoption of legal acts and other documents</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T8	Π1	O1		A1	Drafting a programme for support to introducing certification and registration systems (HACCP, EurepGAP etc.) introducing quality standards of target products with high export potential	L, O		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/May
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T8	Π1	O1		A2	Introduction of Code of Good Agricultural Practice	L		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/May
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π1		Completion of the legal framework and alignment of the legislation with EU Acquis							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π1	O1	<i>Bylaws to the Law on Wine</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Classification of vine varieties for wine production EPP: 2006.0800.1148	L	107M2	MAFWE	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on supply of marc and wine lees for distillation or vinegar production EPP: 2006.0800.1154	L	107M2	MAFWE	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on records of vineyards and identification of producers EPP: 2006.0800.1156	L	107M2	MAFWE	2007/Apr	2007/Sep
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A4	Rulebook on the manner of registering the grape and wine quantities produced in the last harvest, stocks of grape and wine from the previous years and stocks of imported grape must and wine EPP: 2006.0800.1158	L	107M2	MAFWE	2007/Apr	2007/Sep
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A5	Rulebook on registering the wine producers EPP: 2006.0800.1157	L	107M2	MAFWE	2007/Apr	2007/Sep
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A6	Rulebook on the conditions regarding the premises and equipment for wine production EPP: 2006.0800.1149	L	107M2	MAFWE	2007/Feb	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A7	Rulebook on the conditions regarding the premises and equipment of the authorised laboratories for oenological testing and analyses EPP: 2006.0800.1150	L	107M2	MAFWE	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A8	Rulebook on the form, the content and the dimensions of the wine label and other details on the label EPP: 2006.0800.1152	L	107M2	MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Apr
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π2		Strengthening of the administrative capacity							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π2	O1	<i>Establishing a National Vineyards Register and its operation</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π2	O1		A1	Creating an initial territorial database for the purpose of introducing a National Vineyards Register	AC		MAFWE/SAGW	2006/March	2007/March
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π2	O1		A2	Procurement of equipment for operation of the National Vineyards Register on the entire territory of the Republic of Macedonia	AC	111	MAFWE	2007/May	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π2	O2	<i>Strengthening the capacity of the referent laboratory for testing the wine quality</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π2	O2		A1	New employments	AC	107M3	MAFWE/IA	2007/May	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π2	O2		A2	Training of the employees	AC	107M3	MAFWE/IA	2007/May	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	Π2	O2		A3	Procurement of equipment for the needs of the laboratory	AC	107M3	MAFWE/IA	2007/May	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π1		Alignment of the legislation							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π1	O1	<i>Bylaws to the Law on Tobacco and Tobacco Products</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook on measurements for tobacco quality and quantity assessment EPP: 2006.0800.1140	L		MAFWE	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π1	O2	<i>Other programming documents</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π1	O2		A1	Draft Programme for financial support to tobacco producers EPP: 2006.0800.1135	L, O		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π1	O2		A2	Draft Programme for funding export promotion activities EPP: __new	L, O		ME	2007/Jan	2007/May
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π2		Strengthening of the administrative capacity							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π2	O1	<i>Staffing</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π2	O1		A1	Staffing of the Sector for Agriculture, MAFWE, employments (1) submitted in B Circular	AC		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π2	O2	<i>Establishing a system for keeping records</i>							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π2	O2		A1	Procurement of equipment and preparation of a software programme for records of parcels, production, concluded contracts and tobacco purchasers	AC		MAFWE	2007/Feb	2007/Apr
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π3		Protection of public health							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π3	O1	<i>Bylaws for protection of the population</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π3	O1		A1	Rulebook on the form and contents of the application form for permitted additives, list of permitted and banned additives used in the tobacco products EPP: 2006.0800.1143 EPP: 2006.0800.1144	L		MH	2006/Nov	2007/May
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π3	O1		A2	Rulebook on the wording of the warnings on the packages of the tobacco products put in circulation EPP: __new	L		MH	2006/Nov	2007/Aug
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T3	Π1		Alignment of the legislation							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T3	Π1	O1	Bylaws to the Law on Agriculture and Rural Development							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A1	Bylaw on regulating the markets of certain agricultural and food products EPP: 2006.0800.1163	L		MAFWE	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A2	Bylaw on the quality of agricultural and food products EPP: 2006.0800.1164	L		MAFWE	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A3	Bylaw on support of organisations and associations of agricultural producers EPP: 2006.0800.1170	L		MAFWE	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T3	Π1	O2	Drafting and adoption of other documents / programmes							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T3	Π1	O2		A1	Drafting a programme for support for creating new organisations of producers and support for capacity strengthening of the existing organisations of producers, especially introduction of the key CMOs	L, O		MAFWE	2006/Nov	2007/May
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T3	Π1	O2		A2	Eliminating the legal and institutional obstacles for development of producer groups and for strengthening their capacity for performing economic activities	L, O		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π1		Completion of the legal and institutional framework for realisation of EU instrument for pre-accession assistance for rural development - IPARD							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π1	O1	Drafting of programming and other documents for realisation of IPARD							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Preparing sub-sector studies necessary for drafting of the IPARD Plan (Programme)	O		MAFWE_PA	2006/Okt	2007/Feb
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Drafting a multi-annual IPARD Plan (Programme) for realisation of the measures of the EU pre-accession assistance for rural development	L, O	108M 1A1	MAFWE	2006/Nov	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π1	O1		A3	Concluding a multi-annual financial agreement with EU	L	108	GRM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π1	O1		A4	Preparation of promotional material for investments in the primary production, processing and other activities in rural areas and general guidelines for access to the IPARD funds and its distribution	O		MAFWE	2007/May	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π1	O2	Strengthening of the capacities for realisation of IPARD							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π1	O2		A1	Establishing a Monitoring Committee for implementation of the measures	AC	108	MAFWE	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π1	O2		A2	Drafting of a Statute and operational procedures of the Monitoring Committee	AC	108	MAFWE	2007/Okt	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π2		Drafting a global strategy for rural development							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π2	O1	Programming documents for rural development							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π2	O1		A1	Drafting a Statute and operational procedures of the inter-ministerial group for rural development	L	108	MAFWE	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π2	O1		A2	Defining the rural and the underdeveloped areas in the Republic of Macedonia	L	109	MAFWE, MLSG	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π2	O1		A3	Drafting a Plan for development of rural areas including non-IPARD measures, as well as measures for development of economically underdeveloped areas with a programme for balanced and sustainable development of rural areas	L	109	MAFWE	2007/Feb	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π2	O2	Strengthening of the administrative capacity for rural development							
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π2	O2		A1	Establishing a inter-ministerial group for rural development	AC	108M 2A2	MAFWE	2006/Nov	2007/Jan
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π2	O2		A2	Staffing of the Sector for Rural Development 3 new employments B Circular - no, Strategic Plan - yes	AC	110	MAFWE	2007/Feb	2007/Dec
S	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π2	O2		A3	Training and study visits of the new employees	AC	110	MAFWE	2007/Feb	2007/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π1		Administrative capacity building in the area of agriculture for the purpose of full preparation for implementation and practical application of the mechanisms for management of the Common Agricultural Policy and realisation of the EU instruments for rural development							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π1	O1	Staffing							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Staffing of the State Agricultural Inspectorate, MAFWE 14 employments in 2008 18 employments in 2009 19 employments in 2010	AC		MAFWE	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π1	O2	Establishing ICT systems necessary for implementation of the mechanisms of CAP							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T1	Π1	O2		A1	Establishing an Agricultural Market Information System (AMIS)	L		MAFWE	2007/March	2008/June
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	Π1		Completion of the legal framework in the area with EU Acquis							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	Π1	O1	Bylaws to the Law on Livestock Breeding							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	Π1	O1		A1	National Livestock Breeding Programme	L		MAFWE	2007/Dec	2008/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	Π2		Additional administrative capacity strengthening in the area							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	Π2	O1	Strengthening of the administrative capacity							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	Π2	O1		A1	Staffing of the Unit for Livestock Breeding, Sector for Agriculture, MAFWE 1 employment	AC		MAFWE	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	Π2	O1		A2	Authorising institutions in the area of zootechnics	AC		MAFWE	2007/Dec	2008/June
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T2	Π2	O1		A3	Establishing a Council for Livestock Breeding	AC		MAFWE	2007/Dec	2008/March

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T3	Π1		Coordination in establishing information systems, statistical research and information exchange							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T3	Π1	O1	<i>Continuing the alignment of the legislation with Acquis</i>							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T3	Π1	O1		A1	Bylaws related to AIS EPP: 2006.0800.1162	L		MAFWE	2007/March	2008/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T3	Π1	O2	<i>Strengthening of the administrative capacity</i>							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T3	Π1	O2		A2	Staffing of the Sector for agricultural policy analysis and Agricultural Information System (SAPAAIS) 10 new employments	AC		MAFWE	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1		Adjusting the administrative structure to work with EU instruments for rural development, including preparation for establishing a paying agency for rural development							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O1	<i>Accreditation of administrative structure for implementation of IPARD</i>							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O1		A1	EC accreditation for measures 1,2 and 3	L	108	MAFWE/PA	2007/Nov	2008/March
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O2	<i>Strengthening of the administrative capacity</i>							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O2		A1	Employment and training (40)	AC	110	MAFWE/PA	2008/Feb	2008/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O2		A2	Employment and training 530)	AC	110	MAFWE/PA	2009/Feb	2010/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O2		A3	Equipment upgrading for work of the new employments (93)	AC	110	MAFWE/PA	2008/March	2010/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O3	<i>Drafting and adoption of legal acts on the work of the PA</i>							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T4	Π1	O3		A1	Revision of bylaws on the operational procedures of the PA	L	108	MAFWE/PA	2008/June	2010/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T5	Π1		Administrative capacity building in the area of agriculture and full preparation for implementation and practical application of the mechanisms for management of the Common Agricultural Policy, especially the Integrated Administration and Control System							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T5	Π1	O1	<i>Strengthening of the administrative capacity</i>							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T5	Π1	O1		A1	5 employments in 2008 3 employments in 2009 2 employments in 2010			MAFWE	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T5	Π1	O1		A2	Introduction of LPIS (Land Parcel Identification System) for records of land parcels as a necessary element of the Integrated Administration and Control System (IACS)	AC		MAFWE	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T6	Π1		Administrative capacity building in the area of agriculture and full preparation for implementation and practical application of the mechanisms for management of the Common Agricultural Policy							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T6	Π1	O1	<i>Strengthening of the administrative capacity and application of the mechanisms of CAP</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T6	P1	O1		A1	Establishing a national Farm Accountancy Data Network	L, AC, O		MAFWE	2007/Dec	2010/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	P1		Establishing / strengthening of the administrative capacity							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	P1	O1	<i>Strengthening of the administrative capacity of the Unit for Organic Agricultural Production, Sector for Agriculture, MAFWE</i>							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	P1	O1		A1	2 new employments B Circular - no, Strategic Plan - yes	AC		MAFWE	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	P1	O2	<i>Training of the administrative capacity</i>							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	P1	O2		A1	Training on organic systems of the State Agriculture Inspectorate, MAFWE	AC		MAFWE	2007/June	2008/June
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A1	T7	P1	O2		A2	Training of the State Market Inspectorate	AC		MAFWE	2008/June	2008/Nov
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	P1		Completion of the legal framework							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	P1	O1	<i>Bylaws to the Law on Wine</i>							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	P1	O1		A1	Rulebook on division of regions planted with grapevine EPP: 2006.0800.1151	L 107M 2		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	P1	O1		A2	Rulebook on protection of wines with geographical indication, indication of their production regions and the method of their production EPP: 2006.0800.1151	L 107M 2		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	P1	O1		A3	Rulebook on issuing planting approvals EPP: 2006.0800.1155	L 107M 2		MAFWE	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	P1	O1		A4	Rulebook on accompanying documents and entry and exit registers for grape and wine products EPP: 2006.0800.1153	L 107M 2		MAFWE	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	P1	O1		A5	Amendments to the Law on Wine regarding the results of the reforms of the CMO Wine in the EU EPP: new	L		MAFWE	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	P1	O2	<i>Other programming documents</i>							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	P1	O2		A1	Strategy for Marketing Macedonian Wines EPP: 2006.0800.1159	L, O 107M 2		MAFWE	2007/July	2009/March
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	P2		Strengthening of the administrative capacity							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	P2	O1	<i>Establishing a National Vineyards Register and its operation</i>							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	P2	O1		A1	Completion of the territorial database and establishing a National Vineyards Register	AC 111		MAFWE/ SAGW	2007/Jan	2008/June
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	P2	O1		A2	Establishing a National Vineyards Register on the entire territory of the Republic of Macedonia	AC 111		MAFWE	2007/Apr	2008/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	P2	O2	<i>Staffing</i>							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T1	P2	O2		A1	Staffing of the Sector for Wine	AC 107M 3A1		MAFWE	2007/Apr	2009/Jan
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	P1		Alignment of the legislation							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π1	O1	<i>Establishing a Common Market Organisation for raw tobacco</i>							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π1	O1		A1	Law Amending the Law on Tobacco and Tobacco Products	L		MAFWE	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π2		Strengthening of the administrative capacity							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π2	O1	<i>Staffing of the Sector for Agriculture, MAFWE</i>							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T2	Π2	O1		A1	5 new employments	AC		MAFWE	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T3	Π1		Completion of the legal framework							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T3	Π1	O1	<i>Bylaws to the Law on Agriculture and Rural Development</i>							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A1	Bylaws on direct payments EPP: 2006.0800.1165	L		MAFWE	2007/March	2008/March
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A2	Bylaws on intervention on the market of agricultural and food products EPP: 2006.0800.1166	L		MAFWE_VD, MH_FD	2007/March	2008/March
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π1		Drafting a global strategy for rural development							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework in the area of rural development</i>							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Bylaws on implementation of measures for development of rural areas EPP: 2006.0800.1169; Step 1P	L	108	MAFWE	2007/Feb	2008/Jan
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π1	O2	<i>Strengthening of the administrative capacity</i>							
M	3.11 Agriculture and rural development	A3		Π1	O2		A1	Further staffing and training within the Sector for Rural Development 3 employments in 2008 2 employments in 2009 1 employment in 2010	AC	110	MAFWE	2008/Feb	2010/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1		Harmonisation of the national legislation with EU legislation							
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework in the area of food safety</i>							
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Amendments to the Law on Food Safety, Products and Materials in Contact with Food	L		MH_FD, MAFWE_WD	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the quality of coffee and chicory extracts	L		MH_FD	2006/March	2007/Jan
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the types of food for specific nutritional purposes	L		MH_FD	2006/March	2007/Jan
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A4	Rulebook on the manner of issuing and approval of the necessary documents for food production for specific nutrition purposes and food produced with innovative technology	L		MH_FD	2006/March	2007/Jan
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A5	Rulebook on the quality of fruit jams, jelly, marmalades, and sweetened chestnuts mash	L		MH_FD	2006/March	2007/Jan
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A6	Rulebook on the composition, characteristics and labelling of food additives	L		MH_FD	2006/March	2007/Jan

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	P1	O1		A7	Amendments to the Rulebook on drinking water safety	L		MH_FD	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1		Alignment with the legislation with Acquis in the area of veterinary policy							
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1	Completion of the legal framework in the area of veterinary policy							
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1		A1	Law Amending the Law on Animal Identification and Registration	L		MAFWE, VD	2005	2007/June
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1		A2	Rulebook on sheep and goats identification and registration	L		MAFWE, VD	2006	2007/Sep
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1		A3	Law on Veterinary Health - adoption	L		MAFWE, VD	2005	2007/June
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1		A4	Programme on suppression and eradication of bovine brucellosis	L		MAFWE, VD	2005	2007/Feb
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1		A5	Programme for suppression and eradication of bovine TBC	L		MAFWE, VD	2005	2007/Feb
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1		A6	Programme for suppression and eradication of TSE			MAFWE, VD	2005	2007/Feb
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1		A7	Plans on undertaking urgent measures in the event of avian influenza	L		MAFWE, VD	2006	2007/Feb
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1		A8	Qualifications, conditions and procedures for appointing, constant expert specialisation of the official veterinarians and their assistants	L		MAFWE, VD	2007/Jan	2007/Nov
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1		A9	Training, functions and competences of the authorised veterinarians	L		MAFWE, VD	2007/Feb	2007/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1		A10	Plans on undertaking urgent measures in the event of bluetongue	L		MAFWE, VD	2006	2007/May
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1		A11	Plans on undertaking urgent measures in the event of foot-and-mouth disease	L		MAFWE_VD	2006	2007/May
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1		A12	Conditions on import of animals, animal products and by-products	L		MAFWE, VD	2007/Feb	2007/Okt
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1		A13	Rulebook on veterinary border controls	L		MAFWE, VD	2006	2007/July
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1		A14	Specific conditions for import of animals for slaughter, breeding and production, birds, hatching eggs, pets, fish and raw materials	L		MAFWE, VD	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1		A15	Law on Public Veterinary Health	L		MAFWE, VD	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1		A16	Law on Animal Welfare	L		MAFWE, VD	2005	2007/June
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P1	O1		A17	Law on Waste and By-products of Animal Origin	L		MAFWE, VD	2007/July	2007/Sep
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P2		Upgrading of the animal identification and registration system							
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P2	O1	Strengthening of the animal disease control system							
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P2	O1		A1	Implementation of plans on urgent measures in the event of animal diseases, programmes on control and eradication of diseases	O		MAFWE, VD	cont.	cont.
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P3		Strengthening of the capacity of the Veterinary Directorate							
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		P3	O1	Training of the employees and equipping of the Directorate and of the laboratories							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		Π3	O1		A1	Training on EU legislation and implementation of the new laws in the area of veterinary	AC		MAFWE, VD	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		Π3	O1		A2	Training on official controls	AC		MAFWE, VD	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		Π3	O1		A3	Training on introduction of standards and procedure for laboratory accreditation	AC		FVM	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A2		Π3	O1		A4	IT for networking, database, creating a system compatible with RASFF and TRACES	AC		MAFWE, VD	2007/May	2008/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1		Alignment of the legislation with Acquis in the area of phytosanitary policy							
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework in the area of phytosanitary policy</i>							
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook laying down the entry points and the minimum requirements for conducting health inspections at check points of plants, plant products and other related items at the entry points	L		MAFWE_PD	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Law on Plant Protection Products	L		MAFWE_PD	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook establishing the form, contents and the manner of keeping a register of producers, processors, distributors and importers of plants, plant products and other items and initialising their registration	L		MAFWE_PD	2006/Dec	2009/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O1		A4	Establishing a Register of producers, processors, distributors and importers of plants, plant products and other items and objects			MAFWE_PD	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O1		A5	Law on Protection of New Agricultural Plant Varieties	L		MAFWE	2007/June	2007/Okt
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O1		A6	Ratification of the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV)	L		MAFWE	2007/Okt	2007/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O1		A7	On-going procedure for membership in UPOV	L		MFA, MAFWE_PD	2007/Nov	2007/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O1		A8	Rulebook on trade in seeds from forage crops sub-activity	L		MAFWE_PD	2007	2007/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O1		A9	Rulebook on trade in seeds from cereal crops sub-activity	L		MAFWE_PD	2007	2007/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O1		A10	Rulebook on trade in vegetable plants seeds sub-activity	L		MAFWE_PD	2007	2007/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O1		A11	Rulebook on certification and trade in potato seeds sub-activity	L		MAFWE_PD	2007	2007/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O1		A12	National list of agricultural plants varieties sub-activity	L		MAFWE_PD	2007	2007/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O1		A13	Rulebook on keeping a Register of suppliers of seed material of agricultural plants sub-activity	L		MAFWE_PD	2007	2007/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O1		A14	Rulebook on trade in planting material of vegetable plants sub-activity	L		MAFWE_PD	2008	2008/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O1		A15	Rulebook on trade in rape seeds sub-activity	L		MAFWE_PD	2008	2008/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O1		A16	Rulebook on trade in oil and fibre plant seeds sub-activity	L		MAFWE_PD	2008	2008/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O2	<i>Strengthening of the administrative and of the inspection capacity of the Phytosanitary Directorate</i>							
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O2		A1	New employments	AC		MAFWE_PD	2007/Jan	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O2		A2	Training of the staff			MAFWE_PD	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O3	<i>Regulating all intellectual property rights of the copyright holder, which has protected the variety, according to aligned regulations and legal protection of the copyrights</i>							
S	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A3		Π1	O3		A1	Implementation of the regulations of the International Convention on the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV) and of EU directives	L		MAFWE	2007/Dec	2008/Jan
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1		Harmonisation of the national legislation with EU legislation in the area of food safety							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework in the area of food safety</i>							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook on the quality of fruits, vegetables and mushrooms that may be put into circulation	L		MH_FD	2008/Jan	2008/June
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on fruit, vegetable and mushroom products and pectin products	L		MH_FD	2008/Jan	2008/June
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the methods of official control and certification for import and export and internal market of fresh fruits and vegetables	L		MH_FD	2008/Jan	2008/June
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A4	Rulebook on the quality of cereals, milled and pastry products	L		MH_FD	2008/Jan	2008/June
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A5	Rulebook on the quality of refreshing soft drinks	L		MH_FD	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A6	Rulebook on the quality of the cooking oils and vegetable fats, margarine, mayonnaise, and related products	L		MH_FD	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A7	Rulebook on the quality of tea, spices, baking yeast, baking powder and pudding powder	L		MH_FD	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A8	Rulebook on the quality of biscuits and biscuit related products	L		MH_FD	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A9	Rulebook on the quality of acetic acid and diluted acetic acid	L		MH_FD	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A10	Rulebook of the quality of dried soups and sauce concentrates	L		MH_FD	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A11	Rulebook determining the maximum permitted levels of radioactive contamination of foodstuffs following a nuclear disaster or any other case of radiological emergency	L		MH_FD, MAFWE, MEPP	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2		Completion of the legal framework in the area of veterinary policy							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O1	<i>Bylaws to the Law on Veterinary Health</i>							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A1	Animal diseases that have to be reported mandatory and general measures and procedures for fight against infectious diseases	L		MAFWE, VD	2006	2008/Feb
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A2	Procedure for registration of importers, exporters and transporters	L		MAFWE, VD	2007/March	2008/March
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A3	Conditions that must be met by a Veterinary Clinic and a Veterinary Hospital for the purpose of performing public authorisations	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A4	Criteria for selection and a procedure for appraisal of the Veterinary Clinic and Veterinary Hospital for the purpose of performing public authorisations	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A5	Particulars on the operation of the integrated Veterinary Information System	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A6	Conditions and procedures for application of additional measures in the framework of the Centre for Animal Disease Control	L		MAFWE, VD	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A7	Conditions for registration, approval and surveillance of Distributors, Markets and Venue Centres	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A8	Conditions and procedures for approval and surveillance of Veterinary and Quarantine Stations	L		MAFWE, VD	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A9	Rights and obligations of the participants in the Surveillance Networks	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A10	Conditions for approval and procedures for surveillance of the free zone warehouses, free warehouses and customs warehouses from the aspect of veterinary requirements	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A11	Conditions for putting live animals into circulation, depending on the type and the trade goal			MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A12	Procedure and documentation on regular and extraordinary costs			MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2	Bylaws deriving from the Law on Public Veterinary Health							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A1	General hygienic requirements on food operators	L		MAFWE, VD	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A2	Minimum hygienic requirements for the facilities for production of meat from home hoofed animals, poultry and rabbits, farmed game meat and official control	L		MAFWE, VD	2006	2008/Feb
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A3	Minimum hygienic requirements for housing facilities for meat preparations, minced meat, mechanically separated meat and meat products and official controls	L		MAFWE, VD	2006	2008/Feb
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A4	Minimum hygienic requirements on the facilities for production of molluscs and fish products and official controls	L		MAFWE, VD	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A5	Minimum hygienic requirements on the facilities for production of milk, raw milk and milk products and official controls	L		MAFWE, VD	2006	2008/Jan
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A6	Manual on good hygienic practice and HACCP in the facilities for production of food of animal origin	L		MAFWE, VD	2006	2008/March
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A7	Minimum hygienic requirements for facilities for production of eggs and egg products and official controls	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A8	Minimum hygienic requirements for facilities for production of other products of animal origin (frog's legs and snails, rendered animal fat and greaves, treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, gelatine, collagen, honey) and official controls	L		MAFWE, VD	2006	2008/Apr
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A9	Microbiological criteria on food of animal origin	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A10	Conditions for control of the temperature of food	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A11	Maintaining the cold chain	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A12	Trichinella in meat	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A13	General hygienic requirements on other food operators	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A14	Contents of the training of the staff performing official controls	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A15	Basic areas for control procedures	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A1 6	Plan on implementation of urgent measures for food posing risk to people	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A1 7	Residues and contaminants	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A1 8	Programme on monitoring and list of zoonoses and zoonotic agents	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A1 9	Control programme on Salmonellas and other zoonotic agents	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A2 0	Characteristics of the methods for sampling and analysis	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O3	Bylaws deriving from the Law on Animal Welfare							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O3		A1	Conditions and manner of keeping and breeding animals	L		MAFWE, VD	2006	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O3		A2	Protection of experimental animals	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O3		A3	Protection and welfare of zoo animals	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O3		A4	Protection and welfare of stray animals	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O3		A5	Protection of animals during transportation	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O3		A6	Protection of animals during slaughtering and killing	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O4	Bylaws deriving from the Law on Animal Identification and Registration							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O4		A1	Rulebook on identification and registration of pigs	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O4		A2	Rulebook on identification and registration of equidae	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O4		A3	Rulebook on identification and registration of other animals	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O4		A4	Rulebook on central register of breeding houses	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O4		A5	Rulebook on computer database	L		MAFWE_PD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O5	Continuing the alignment with EU legislation							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O5		A1	Bylaws deriving from the Law on Animal By-products	L		MAFWE	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O5		A1	Conditions for approval of facilities, collection, transport, processing methods and putting animal by-products into circulation	L		MAFWE, VD	2006	2008/Apr
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O5		A2	SRM	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O5		A3	HACCP	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O5		A4	Import and surveillance over animal by-products	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O5		A5	Ban on import of animal feed	L		MAFWE, VD	2007	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O6		A6	Law on Veterinary Medicinal Preparations improvement of the working version	L		MAFWE, VD	2009/Jan	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O6		A7	Guidelines and procedures for obtaining an approval for putting veterinary medicinal preparations into circulation	L		MAFWE, VD	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O6		A8	Guidelines on Good Manufacturing Practice	L		MAFWE, VD	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O6		A9	Additional conditions for obtaining an approval for putting into circulation of veterinary medicinal preparations containing or produced from GMO	L		MAFWE, VD	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O6		A10	Rulebook on monitoring the side-effects from using veterinary medicinal preparations	L		MAFWE, VD	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π2	O6		A11	Law on Animal Feeding improvement of the working version	L		MAFWE, VD	2009/Apr	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π3		Strengthening of the capacity of the veterinary services							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π3	O1	<i>Staffing of the Veterinary Directorate</i>							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π3	O1		A1	Training of the veterinary inspectors for a system for control of the production, circulation and the use of the veterinary medicinal preparations, for a system for control of production, circulation and use of feed, continuing the training on legislation, suppression/control of other infectious diseases, plans for urgent activities in case of occurrence of infectious diseases, official controls, safety of food of animal origin, animal waste disposal system			MAFWE_VD	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π3	O1		A2	50 employments	AC		MAFWE	cont.	cont.
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π4		Upgrading of the animal identification and registration system with IT equipment							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π4	O1	<i>Provision of additional equipment and training for using the system</i>							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π4	O1		A1	Provision of equipment	AC		MAFWE, VD	cont.	cont.
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π4	O1		A2	Training of the system users	AC		MAFWE, VD	cont.	cont.
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π5		Establishing a system for collection and treatment of animal by-products, including TSE							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6		Adjustment of the production capacities for food of animal origin to the EU standards							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6		Completion of the legal framework in the area of phytosanitary policy							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O1	<i>Bylaws to the Law on Plant Protection Products</i>							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O1		A1	Rulebook on packaging, declaring and additional standard phrases for plant protection products	L		MAFWE_PD	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O1		A2	Rulebook on principles for evaluation of plant protection products	L		MAFWE_PD	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O1		A3	Rulebook on withdrawal from circulation and use of the plant protection products which contain harmful active substances	L		MAFWE_PD	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O1		A4	List of active substances included in the list of approved plant protection products	L		MAFWE_PD	2008	2009/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O1		A5	Rulebook on approval of biological plant protection products	L		MAFWE_PD	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O1		A6	List of active substances approved as the plant protection products in the EU and the Republic of Macedonia	L		MAFWE_PD	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O1		A7	Rulebook determining a maximum quantity of micro-organisms or viruses in the plant protection products	L		MAFWE_PD	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O1		A8	Rulebook on official efficiency tests	L		MAFWE_PD	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O2	<i>Introducing a concept of protected zones</i>							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O2		A1	Rulebook laying down detailed regulations for recognising protected zones	L		MAFWE_PD	Prior the EU accession	Upon the EU accession
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O2		A2	Rulebook on recognising protected zones exposed to risks, harmful to plants	L		MAFWE_PD	Prior the EU accession	Upon the EU accession
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O2		A3	Rulebook laying down regulations for movement of certain plants, plant products and other related items through protected zones	L		MAFWE_PD	Prior the EU accession	Upon the EU accession
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O2		A4	Rulebook on standardisation of plant passports to be used for movement of plants, plant products and other related items	L		MAFWE_PD	Prior the EU accession	Upon the EU accession
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O3	<i>Bylaws deriving from the Law on Protection of New Agricultural Plant Varieties</i>							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O3		A1	Rulebook on procedure for protection of new agricultural plant varieties sub-activity work through a Commission	L		MAFWE_PD	2009/May	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O4	<i>Regulating all intellectual property rights of the copyrights holder, which has protected the variety, according to harmonised regulations on the legal protection of the copyrights</i>							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O4		A1	Rulebook on the procedure and methods for re-examining the DUS-test sub-activity work through a Commission	L		MAFWE	2009/June	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O4		A2	Decree on registration of the protected new agricultural plant varieties sub-activity work through a Commission	L		MAFWE_PD	2009/June	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O4		A3	Decree on the amount of the costs for re-examining of the DUS tests sub-activity work through a Commission	L		MAFWE	2008/May	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O4		A4	National list of protected new agricultural plant varieties sub-activity work through a Commission	L		MAFWE_VD	2010	2010/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O5	<i>Preservation of the national treasure and enrichment of the national treasure with exchange of planting material</i>							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O5		A1	Rulebook on the work of the National Gene Bank and the manner and methods for collecting and keeping plant samples in a Gene Bank sub-activity work through a Commission	L		MAFWE_VD	2009	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O6	<i>Bylaws deriving from the Law on Seeds and Planting Material</i>							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O6		A1	Rulebook on trade in planting material of grapevine sub-activity work through a Commission	L		MAFWE_VD	2010	2010/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O6		A2	Rulebook on trade in seed and planting material for fruit trees and fruit trees intended for fruit production sub-activity work through a Commission	L		MAFWE_VD	2009	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O6		A3	Rulebook on trade in planting material of decorative plants sub-activity work through a Commission	L		MAFWE_VD	2009	2009/Dec
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π6	O6		A4	Rulebook on recognition of varieties from the EU National Catalogue and their entry in the National Catalogue of the Republic of Macedonia sub-activity work through a Commission	L		MAFWE	2009	2009/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π7		Strengthening of the administrative and of the inspection capacity of the Phytosanitary Directorate							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π7	O1	<i>Strengthening of the administrative capacity of the Phytosanitary Directorate</i>							
M	3.12 Food safety, veterinary and phytosanitary policy	A1	T1	Π7	O1		A1	Staffing	AC		MAFWE_PD	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
S	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π1		Alignment of the legislation with EU Acquis							
S	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework</i>							
S	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Fisheries and Aquaculture	L		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/July
S	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Bylaws on determining fishing areas, zones and pools and recreational zones EPP: 2006.0800.1319	L		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Bylaws on commercial fisheries EPP: 2006.0800.1313	L		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π1	O1		A4	Bylaws on recreational fisheries EPP: 2006.0800.1313	L		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π1	O1		A5	Bylaws on the equipment, tools and other means of fisheries (commercial and recreative), EPP: 2006.0800.1315	L		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π1	O1		A6	Bylaws on keeping records in fisheries (commercial and recreational), EPP: 2006.0800.1316	L		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π1	O1		A7	Bylaws on the conditions and the manner of selection of the authorised institutions for fisheries EPP: _new	L		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π1	O1		A8	Bylaws on control in fisheries EPP: 2006.0800.1318	L		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π2		Establishing/strengthening of the administrative capacity							
S	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Staffing of the administrative capacity of the Unit for Fisheries, Sector for Agriculture and of the State Agriculture Inspectorate, MAFWE</i>							
S	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π2	O1		A1	1 employment	AC		MAFWE	2007	2007/Dec
S	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π2	O1		A2	4 employments	AC		MAFWE	2007	2007/Dec
S	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π2	O2	<i>Establishing of the administrative capacity</i>							
S	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π2	O2		A1	Authorisation of institutions in the area of fisheries pursuant to the law	AC		MAFWE	2007/March	2007/May
S	3.13 Fisheries	A2		Π1		Alignment of the legislation with EU Acquis							
S	3.13 Fisheries	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Programming documents related to the Law on Fisheries and Aquaculture</i>							
S	3.13 Fisheries	A2		Π1	O1		A1	National Programme on Fisheries and Aquaculture pursuant to the law EPP: _new	L, O		MAFWE	2007/March	2007/Okt
S	3.13 Fisheries	A2		Π1	O2	<i>Bylaws to the Law on Fisheries and Aquaculture</i>							
S	3.13 Fisheries	A2		Π1	O2		A1	Bylaws on the conditions, manner and procedure for use of assistance in fisheries and aquaculture, EPP: 2006.0800.1317	L		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.13 Fisheries	A2		Π1	O2		A2	Bylaws on payment of compensations and damages in fishery EPP: _new	L		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.13 Fisheries	A3		Π1		Organisation of the market and alignment/ introduction of quality standards for fish and fish products							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.13 Fisheries	A3		Π1	O1	Adoption of bylaws regulating the area							
S	3.13 Fisheries			Π1	O1		A1	Bylaws on fish and fish products quality EPP: _new	L		MAFWE, MAFWE_WD	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.13 Fisheries	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Bylaws on the forms of organisation and association in fishery EPP: 2006.0800.1317	L		MAFWE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
M	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π1		Establishing/ strengthening of the administrative capacity through resources management							
M	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π1	O1	Strengthening of the administrative capacity							
M	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Further staffing and training within the State Agriculture Inspectorate 1 employment in 2008 2 employments in 2009 1 employment in 2010	AC		MAFWE	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π1	O2	Establishing an ICT system							
M	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Establishing a single database on fisheries	AC		MAFWE	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.13 Fisheries	A1		Π1	O2		A2	Establishing an ICT network for fisheries			MAFWE	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.13 Fisheries	A2		Π1		Further alignment with EU Acquis							
M	3.13 Fisheries	A2		Π1	O1	Programming documents and bylaws to the Law on Fisheries and Aquaculture							
M	3.13 Fisheries	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Annual programme on measures and activities in the area of fisheries and aquaculture	L, O		MAFWE	2008/Jan	2008/Apr
M	3.13 Fisheries	A2		Π2		Establishing/ strengthening of the administrative capacity for management of structural/ market policy							
M	3.13 Fisheries	A2		Π2	O1	Strengthening of the administrative capacity of the Unit for Fisheries, Sector for Agriculture, MAFWE (management of funds from the Programme for Development of Fisheries and Aquaculture)							
M	3.13 Fisheries	A2		Π2	O1		A1	1 new employment	AC		MAFWE	2009	2009/Dec
M	3.13 Fisheries	A3		Π1		Establishing/ strengthening of the administrative capacity for management and realisation of market policy							
M	3.13 Fisheries	A3		Π1	O1	Establishing capacity for management and realisation of market policy							
M	3.13 Fisheries	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Construction of facilities for commercial fisheries (investment, 5-7 facilities)	AC		MAFWE	2008	2008/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1		Harmonisation of the national legislation with EU legislation in the area of road transport							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O1	Regulating the conditions and manner of performing road transport (for access to the market)							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook on the special technical and exploitation conditions to be met by the vehicles for certain types of transport including the form and contents of the receipt for meeting the conditions			MTC	2006/Nov	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the form and contents of the travel order			MTC	2006/Nov	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the form and the contents of the licence for certain types of public road transport and the manner and procedure for obtaining and revoking licences			MTC	2006/Nov	2007/March

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O1		A4	Rulebook on the manner, procedure and programme on taking an exam for certificate for professional competence of the operator or the operator's authorized person responsible for transport, the form and contents of the certificate for passing the exam and of the certificate for professional competence			MTC	2006/Nov	2007/March
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O1		A5	Rulebook on the manner, procedure and programme on taking an exam for obtaining certificate for drivers engaged in international road transport, the form and contents of the certificate for passing the exam and on the certificate			MTC	2006/Nov	2007/March
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O1		A6	Rulebook on the form and contents of the licence for municipal line transport of passengers			MTC	2006/Nov	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O1		A7	Rulebook on the manner, procedure and detailed criteria for approval of itineraries for new lines and change of approved lines in inter-municipal and international transport of passengers, the form and the contents of the licence form and of the itineraries			MTC	2006/Nov	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O1		A8	Rulebook on the form and contents of the register of issued licences for international lines			MTC	2006/Nov	2007/March
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O1		A9	Rulebook on the form and contents of the licence for special line transport of passengers			MTC	2006/Nov	2007/March
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O1		A10	Rulebook on the necessary equipment of the bus stations and the manner of determining the category of bus stations			MTC	2006/Nov	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O1		A11	Rulebook on the detailed criteria for the premises, the technical devices, as well as the form and the contents of the certificate for preparedness of the vehicles for traffic			MTC	2006/Nov	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O1		A12	Rulebook on the form of the licence for free transport of passengers in international road transport			MTC	2006/Nov	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O2	<i>Regulating the conditions for transport of dangerous goods</i>							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Law on Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road and by Rail			MTC	2007/Apr	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O2		A2	Bylaws deriving from the Law on Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road and by Rail			MTC	2007/June	2007/Aug
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O2		A3	Rulebook on counsellor for safety of carriage of dangerous goods			MTC	2007/June	2007/Aug
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O2		A4	Rulebook on vocational training of drivers of motor vehicles transporting dangerous goods			MTC	2007/June	2007/Aug
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O2		A5	Rulebook on the checklist for performing inspection and supervision during the transport of dangerous goods			MTC	2007/June	2007/Aug
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O2		A6	Rulebook on the form, contents and submission of application for transport of explosives, of toxins or contagious and radioactive goods			MTC	2007/June	2007/Aug
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O3	<i>Regulating the keeping records on roads, maintenance of roads and inspection surveillance</i>							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O3		A1	Law on Public Roads			MTC	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O4	<i>Regulating the payment of road fees, according to the fiscal Acquis</i>							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O4		A1	Decisions on determining the amount and the manner of payment of the road fees for using the road infrastructure			MTC	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O5	<i>Regulating the conditions of the vehicles and those steering the vehicles in traffic (technical and social aspects of road transport)</i>							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O5		A1	Law on Road Transport Safety			MI	2007/Jan	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O5		A2	Rulebook on the total driving time, on the rest periods for drivers related to the motor vehicle steering, on the work of the double crew of the vehicles to an extent that has impact on safe driving			MI	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O5		A3	Rulebook on the procedure for issuing, replacing and renewing the validity and on the manner of keeping records on driving licences and tractor driving licences			MI	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O5		A4	Rulebook on the registration of motor vehicles and trailers and on keeping records on the registered motor vehicles and trailers			MI	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O5		A5	Rulebook on the dimensions, total mass and axle load of vehicles, on the devices and equipment that are obligatory for the vehicles and on the basic criteria for the devices and equipment of the vehicles			MI	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O5		A6	Rulebook on forms of the registration document, the driving licence, the registration document for agricultural tractor, registration certificate, tractor driving licence and driving certificate			MI	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O5		A7	Rulebook on licence plates of motor vehicles and trailers, working machines, rotary cultivators, motorbikes, carts and trailers towed by an agricultural tractor or rotary cultivator and on the national marking			MI	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π2		Strengthening of the administrative capacities for implementation of the legislation in the area of road transport							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Strengthening of the Sector for Land Transport</i>							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π2	O1		A1	New employments			MTC	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π2	O1		A2	Training on obtaining a certificate for professional competence and on obtaining a certificate for drivers engaged in international road transport			MTC	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π2	O1		A3	Creating a database (software) on monitoring the performed transport and licences for international transport of passengers and goods			MTC	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π2	O1		A4	Vocational training for carriage of dangerous goods			MTC	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		Π1		Alignment of the national legislation with EU legislation in the area of rail transport							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Regulating the organisation of the railway system, the manner of performing transport, the manner of performing transport, the manner of financing the infrastructure, performing public services as well as surveillance</i>							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Law Amending the Law on Railways			MTC	2007/Jan	2007/Feb
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the manner of issuing and revoking the licence for public transportation, the form and contents of the licence form, the form, contents and the manner of keeping the register of issued and revoked licences and the amount of the fee for issuing the licence			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook defining the detailed criteria of technical conditions and measures necessary for safe traffic, the necessary number of employees for organisation and/or monitoring the professional competence, criteria for railway vehicles and measures for protection against environmental noise and protection of the environment			MTC/MEPP	2007/Feb	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O1		A4	Rulebook on the manner of issuing and revoking the safety certification, the form and the contents of the certification form, the form, contents and the manner of keeping the register of issued and revoked certifications and the amount of the fee for issuing the certification			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O1		A5	Rulebook on determining the components of the rail infrastructure			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/May
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O1		A6	Rulebook defining the detailed criteria related to the technical conditions and the conditions for organising and regulating the rail transport, the necessary number of professional and technical personnel, their professional competence necessary for organising and regulating the rail transport, as well as reconstruction, repairs and maintenance			MTC/MEPP	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O1		A7	Rulebook on the manner of issuing and revoking the licence and the safety certification for rail infrastructure management, and on the form and contents of the licence and the safety certificate			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O1		A8	Rulebook on the manner of projecting and building the rail infrastructure			MTC/MEPP	2007/Feb	2007/May
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O1		A9	Rulebook on projecting and construction of the railway substructure			MTC/MEPP	2007/Feb	2007/May
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O1		A10	Rulebook on projecting and construction of stable installations for electric traction with a single-phase system 25 kV, 50 Hz			MTC/MEPP	2007/Feb	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O1		A11	Rulebook on projecting and construction of telecommunication devices in the rail transport			MTC/MEPP	2007/Feb	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O1		A12	Rulebook on projecting and construction of signalling and safety devices in the railway infrastructure			MTC/MEPP	2007/Feb	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O1		A13	Rulebook on defining special conditions for construction of the railway and special technical conditions for safe railway transport			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O1		A14	Rulebook on maintaining the railway superstructure			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O1		A15	Rulebook on maintaining the railway substructure			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O1		A16	Rulebook on maintenance of the stable installations for electric traction of the rails of Macedonian Railways			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O1		A17	Rulebook on the manner of maintaining, control and periodical inspections of rail tracks and the installations, premises and devices			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/May
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O1		A18	Rulebook on the manner of performing activities regarding safeguarding the rail infrastructure			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O1		A19	Rulebook on the manner of keeping records on the conditions of the rail tracks, geometrical features of the rail tracks and railroad area, the land cadastre, the features of the terrain being of significance for protection of the rail tracks, installations in and on the railroad body and the railroad area, the equipment on the rail tracks and railroad area, the equipment on the railroad with traffic signalisation, telecommunication devices, contact network, protective fences, train paths crossing and other data			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O1		A20	Rulebook on the manner of issuing and revoking an official ID, the form, the contents, the form and the emblem on the official ID			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2	Regulating the rules and conditions on safe, orderly and smooth railway transport							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A1	Law on Railway Transport Safety			MTC	2006	2007/March

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A2	Rulebook on the manner of keeping records on rail tracks and installations, facilities and devices on the rail tracks and other technical data			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A3	Rulebook defining the general technical requirements on safe rail traffic to be met by the rail tracks			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A4	Rulebook defining the special technical requirements to be met by rail tracks			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A5	Rulebook defining the manner and the conditions for safe rail traffic while carrying out repairs of the rail tracks			InfraM	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A6	Rulebook defining detailed conditions regarding the staff, business premises, equipment and devices for control inspection of railway vehicles, as well as the manner and the procedure for technical inspection of the railway vehicles			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A7	Rulebook on the manner of keeping records and technical data on transport safety, the use and maintenance of the railway vehicles			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A8	Rulebook determining the number of railway freight cars of the operator's rolling stock, i.e. the train, must possess fastening and hand brakes, to an extent significant for safe rail traffic			InfraM	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A9	Rulebook defining detailed technical conditions and measures for safe rail traffic on the rail tracks equipped with automatic stopping devices			InfraM	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A10	Rulebook defining the equipping of railway stations, other official places, facilities and reception rooms, accommodation and dispatch of passengers, luggage and packages			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A11	Rulebook defining the conditions and the manner of safe rail transport in relation to the railway vehicles and the rail tracks			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A12	Rulebook defining the manner of keeping records and other technical data significant for safe railway transport			InfraM	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A13	Rulebook on traffic signals, signs and designations on the rail tracks and the train, the type, meaning, form, colour and the smallest distance on visibility of signs and designations, as well as the places for their installation, i.e. setting, and the manner of their use			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A14	Rulebook on the conditions and the manner for acquiring professional competence, programme for professional competence, professional specialisation, regular and periodical testing of the knowledge of workers directly participating in the work and the rail transport, the form and the contents of the confirmation for the practical work performed under supervision and of the certificate for passing the professional exam			MES in accordance with MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A15	Rulebook defining the requirements for determining the health condition, the manner of determining, the checks and the time limits for regular and extraordinary health check of a railway worker			MH in accordance with MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A16	Rulebook defining the manner and procedure of determining the requirements to be met by the healthcare institution for performing a health check			MH	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A17	Rulebook on defining the manner and procedure of determining the presence of alcohol and/ or psychotropic substances in the organism of the railway worker			MH	2007/Feb	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A18	Rulebook defining the manner and the procedure for issuing and revoking the licence for regulating the railway traffic; the form and the contents of the form of the licence; the form, contents and the manner of keeping records of issued and revoked licences			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A19	Rulebook defining the manner of procedure for issuing and revoking the licence for steering a railway towing vehicle; the form and the contents of the form of the licence; the form, contents and the manner of keeping records of issued and revoked licences			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A20	Rulebook defining the detailed criteria, the places of crossing of a rail track and a road and on laying down the measures to be undertaken for the purpose of ensuring safe traffic at the road crossings			MTC, MI	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A21	Rulebook defining the criteria and the procedure for determining the place of junction and the manner of crossing of a rail track and a road			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A22	Rulebook defining the special technical conditions to be met by the devices ensuring safety of the road and pedestrian crossing and signalling signs			InfraM	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A23	Rulebook defining the manner of setting a protective fence at a pedestrian crossing at rail tracks			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A24	Rulebook defining the detailed conditions for maintenance and use of the systems for railway connections, depending on the significance and the category of the rail tracks			InfraM	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A25	Rulebook defining the manner of using the devices and the equipment of the telecommunication links			InfraM	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A26	Rulebook defining the detailed technical criteria on conducting protective measures for rail tracks where the contact network is under voltage and where human life is endangered, as well as at all installations and devices			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A27	Rulebook defining the classification of extraordinary events, the manner and procedure for determining the reasons, consequences and the circumstances under which the event occurred and the responsibility for the extraordinary events and for longer halt of the traffic, the manner of informing the healthcare institutions and the Ministry of Interior on the extraordinary event and the manner of keeping records and other data on the extraordinary events			MTC in accordance with MI and MH	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A28	Rulebook on the internal order of the rail traffic			InfraM	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O2		A29	Rulebook defining the detailed technical criteria on determining facilities of special importance to the rail traffic safety and measures for protection for securing those facilities			MTC	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O3	Regulating the obligatory relations in rail transport							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O3		A1	Law on railway transportation contracts			MTC	2007/March	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O4	Separation of the operative part from the infrastructure (transformation of the PE "Macedonian Railways")							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O4		A1	Updating the Report on assessment of the capital, funds, rights, obligations and the employed until 31 December 2006 and preparation of partition balance for transformation of PE MR			Authorised assessor	2007/Jan	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O4		A2	Balance sheet, profit and loss statement and report on cash flows until 31 December 2006			PE MR	2007/Jan	2007/Apr

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O4		A3	Decision on establishing PE for Railway Infrastructure "Macedonian Railways" – Skopje and Decision on establishing JSC for Transport "Macedonian Railways Transport JSC" – Skopje			GRM upon proposal of MTC	2007/March	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O4		A4	Decision settling the status of the debts of PE "Macedonian Railways"			MF	2007/March	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O4		A5	Appointment of the new managing team of the two new companies			GRM	2007/March	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O4		A6	Statutes of the two new companies			GRM upon proposal of MTC	2007/May	2007/May
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O4		A7	Registration of the two new companies in the court register			GRM	2007/June	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P1	O4		A8	Start of the work of the two new companies			the two new companies	2007/July	cont.
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P2		Strengthening of the administrative capacities for implementation of the legislation in the area of rail transport							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P2	O1	<i>Strengthening of the Sector for Railways</i>							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P2	O1		A1	New employments			MTC	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P2	O1		A2	Training on implementation of the legislation			MTC	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P2	O2	<i>Establishing an authority for investigation of accidents and incidents</i>							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A2		P2	O2		A1	Establishing a Committee - investigative body			MTC, Infram and operator	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A3		P1		Harmonisation of the national legislation with EU legislation in the area of inland waterways navigation							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A3		P1	O1	<i>Regulating the conditions for inland waterways navigation in the Republic of Macedonia</i>							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A3		P1	O1		A1	Law on Inland Waterways Navigation			MTC	2007/Jan	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A3		P1	O1		A2	Bylaws to the Law on Inland Waterways Navigation			MTC; MTC_PA	2007/June	2007/Dec и 2008
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		P1		Further alignment of the safety regulations and the regulations on the functioning of the market and strengthening of the administrative capacity of the Civil Aviation Agency							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		P1	O1	<i>Transformation of the Civil Aviation Administration</i>							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		P1	O1		A1	Employment of new staff in the Civil Aviation Agency	AC	122	ACA	2007	2007/June
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		P1	O1		A2	Training of the new staff of the Civil Aviation Agency	AC	122	ACA	2007	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		P1	O2	<i>Strengthening of the MTC in the area of aviation</i>							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		P1	O2		A1	Employment of new staff in MTC (Sector for Air Transport)			MTC SEA	2007	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		P1	O2		A2	Training of the new staff of MTC (Sector for Air Transport)	AC	122	MTC SEA	2007	2007/Sep
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		P2		Accession in the European Common Aviation Area (ECAA)							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		P2	O1	<i>Full-fledged membership in JAA and implementation of the legislation on aviation safety referred to in Annex I of the Agreement</i>							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		P2	O1		A1	Bylaw transposing JAR FCL in the national legislation	L	123	ACA	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		P2	O1		A2	Bylaw transposing JAR 145 in the national legislation	L	123	ACA	2006	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O1		A3	Bylaw on the procedure and manner of reporting, examining accidents or serious incidents of aircrafts or parachutes and incidents, transposing 31994L0056	L	123	GRM	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O1		A4	Bylaw on the vocational training, checks, tests, licences and authorisations/ ratings for pilots, partially transposing 32002R1592	L	123	ACA	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O1		A5	Bylaw on the construction of an aircraft and modification of an aircraft, motor, propeller, parachutes, aircraft equipment including technical control of the construction, transposing 32003R1702	L	123	MTC	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O1		A6	4 (four) appropriate bylaws on the manner and procedure on determining airworthiness of aircrafts, fully transposing 32003R2042	L	123	ACA	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O2	Implementation of the ECAC Doc 30 and of the legislation on aviation safety of Annex I of the Agreement							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O2		A1	Implementation of the provisions of ECAC Doc 30 by the entities in the aviation industry	L	123	ACA	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O2		A2	Bylaw on the conditions and the manner of providing airport services, transposing 32002R2320	L	123	ACA	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O2		A3	Bylaw on the safety conditions of an airport, transposing 32003R0622 and 32004R1138	L	123	ACA	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O2		A4	Bylaw on establishing a National Safety Committee and National Committee on facilitation of the air transport, transposing 32003R1217	L	123	ACA	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O3	Separation of the regulatory body from the provider of aviation services							
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O3		A1	Law Amending the Law on Aviation	L		MTC	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O3		A2	Decision on establishing a JSC Mak-Control with a Statute for establishing	AC	122 123	ACA MTC GRM	2006	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O3		A3	Decision on the amount of the fares for air services	AC	122 123	GRM	2006	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O3		A4	Decision on the part of the fare for air services financed by the ACA	AC	122 123	GRM ACA	2006	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O3		A5	Decision on the part of the fee for using airport infrastructure financed by the ACA	AC	122 123	GRM ACA	2006	2007/Apr
S	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O3		A6	Partition balance for division of the capital assets, the employees, property, the rights and obligations of the CAA	AC	122 123	GRM	2006	2007/June
M	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1		Strengthening of the administrative capacities for implementation of the legislation in the area of road transport							
M	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O1	Strengthening of the Sector for Land Transport							
M	3.14 Transport policy	A1		Π1	O1		A1	New employments			MTC	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A2		Π1		Further harmonisation of the national legislation with EU legislation in the area of rail transport and strengthening of the Sector for Railways							
M	3.14 Transport policy	A2		Π1	O1	Completion of the legal and institutional framework in the area of rail transport and strengthening of the administrative capacities							
M	3.14 Transport policy	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Bylaws deriving from the Law on Contracts for Rail Transport			MTC	2008/Jan	2008/June
M	3.14 Transport policy	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Law on Establishing the Agency for Railway Transport			MTC	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A2		Π1	O1		A3	New employments in the Sector for Railways in MTC			MTC	2008/Jan	2010/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.14 Transport policy	A2		Π1	O1		A4	Establishing an Agency for Railway Transport, procurement of equipment, employment and training			ART	2009/March	cont.
M	3.14 Transport policy	A3		Π1		Further regulating the aspects of inland waterways navigation							
M	3.14 Transport policy	A3		Π1	O1	Completion of the legal framework in the area of inland waterways navigation							
M	3.14 Transport policy	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Bylaws deriving from the Law on Inland Waterways Navigation			MTC; MTC_PA	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A3		Π2		Strengthening of the administrative capacities for implementation of the legislation in the area of inland waterways transport							
M	3.14 Transport policy	A3		Π2	O1	Strengthening of the Port Authority							
M	3.14 Transport policy	A3		Π2	O1		A1	New employments			MTC	2007/June	2007/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1		Further alignment of the safety regulations and the regulations on the functioning of the market and strengthening of the administrative capacity of the Civil Aviation Agency							
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O1	Bylaws to the Law on Aviation							
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O1		A1	Bylaw prescribing the conditions, manner and procedure on obtaining flight approval transposing 31992R2408	L	122	ACA	2007	2008/June
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O1		A2	Bylaw on the manner, procedure and the conditions for allocation of slots transposing 31993R0095	L	122	MTC	2007	2008/June
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O1		A3	Bylaw on the conditions and the manner of carrying out activities at airport and airfields transposing 31996L0067	L	122	ACA	2007	2008/June
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O1		A4	Bylaws on the conditions and the manner of providing air navigation services transposing 32004R0549 (partially), 32004R0550, 32004R0551 and 32004R0552	L	122	ACA MTC GRM	2007	2008/June
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O1		A5	Bylaws on the maximum allowed noise and maximum allowed quantity of gas emission made at take offs, during flights or at landing transposing 31989L0629, 31992L0014, 32002L0030 and 32002L0049	L	122	ACA MTC	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O1		A6	Bylaw on recognition of licences and authorisations issued by a Member State of the ICAO transposing 31991L0670	L	122	ACA MTC GRM	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O2	Regulating the private law-related issues in the field of aviation							
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O2		A1	Law on Obligations in Aviation	L	122	ACA MTC GRM	2006	2008/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O2		A2	Bylaw on fares and rates on air services for carriage within the ECAA, transposing 31992R2409	L	122	ACA MTC GRM	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O2		A3	Bylaw regulating air carrier liability in the event of accidents, transposing 31997R2027	L	122	ACA MTC GRM	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O2		A4	Rulebook on compensation and assistance to passengers in the event of denied boarding and of cancellation or long delay of flights, transposing 32004R0261	L	122	ACA MTC GRM	2007	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O2		A5	Bylaw on adopting a mechanism on identifying air carriers subject to an operating ban within the EU and on informing air transport passengers of the identity of the operating air carrier, transposing 32005R2111	L	123	ACA	2006	2008/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O2		A6	Alignment with the Convention on the International Recognition of Rights in Aircraft	L	122	ACA GRM	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O2		A7	Alignment with the Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules Relating to International Carriage by Air	L	122	ACA MTC GRM	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O2		A8	Alignment with the Convention Supplementary to the Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules relating to International Carriage by Air, Performed by a Person other than the Contracting Carrier	L	122	ACA MTC GRM	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O2		A9	Alignment with the Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules for International Carriage by Air	L	122	ACA MTC GRM	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O3	<i>Strengthening of the administrative capacity</i>							
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O3		A1	Employment of new staff in MTC (Sector for Air Transport)			MTC	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π1	O3		A2	Employment of new staff in the Civil Aviation Agency			ACA	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2		Accession in the European Common Aviation Area (ECAA)							
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O1	<i>Full-fledged membership in JAA and implementation of the legislation on aviation safety referred to in Annex I of the Agreement</i>							
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O1		A1	Implementation of JAR FCL in the aviation entities and industry	L	123	ACA	2006	2008/June
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O1		A2	Implementation of JAR 145 in the aviation entities and industry	L	123	ACA	2006	2008/June
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O1		A3	Bylaw on the procedure and manner of reporting, examining accidents, analysis, assessment and classification of incidents and special events related to ATM transposing 32003L0042	L	123	GRM	2006	2008/Sep
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O2	<i>Adoption of the remaining bylaws defined in Protocol V of the text of the Agreement</i>							
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O2		A1	Bylaw to the Customs Law, on simplifying the procedures regarding the baggage of persons travelling within the EU, transposing 31991R3925	L	122 123	ACA MTC	2006	2008/March
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O2		A2	Bylaw to the Law on Catering Industry, on the computerised reservation systems, partially transposing 31989R2299	L	122	ACA MTC GRM	2007	2008/March
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O2		A3	Amendments to the Law on Labour Relations and to the Collective Agreement on the working time, which further transpose 32003L0088			ACA GRM	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O3	<i>Reorganisation of the aviation area into functional airspace blocks (FABs)</i>							
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O3		A1	Reorganisation of the national aviation area into functional airspace blocks (FABs)	L, O	123	GRM MTC MD	2006	2009/Dec
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O4	<i>Application of the principle of flexible use of airspace (FUA)</i>							
M	3.14 Transport policy	A4		Π2	O4		A1	Establishing and maintenance of mechanisms for coordination of the three strategic levels prescribed by the principle of flexible use of airspace (FUA)	L, O	123	GRM MTC MD	2006	2009/Dec
S	3.15 Energy	A1		Π1		Upgrading of the legislative framework							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.15 Energy	A1		Π1	O1	Introduction of standards on liquid fuels							
S	3.15 Energy	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook Amending the Rulebook on the Quality of Liquid Fuels	O	128 M5 A1	ME	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	3.15 Energy	A2		Π1		Acceleration of the reforms in the electro-energetic sector							
S	3.15 Energy	A2		Π1	O1	Renovation and restructuring of the electro-energetic sector and conducting an analysis of the possible solutions and their effects regarding the privatisation in the energy sector							
S	3.15 Energy	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Programme for consolidation of JSC EPGM and JSC METSO with analyses and defining possible models for privatisation in the energy sector	O		ME	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	3.15 Energy	A3		Π1		Increasing the participation of the renewable energy sources in the total energy sources							
S	3.15 Energy	A3		Π1	O1	Promotion of using the renewable energy sources							
S	3.15 Energy	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook on labelling the household appliances from aspect of energy efficiency	L	128	ME	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π1		Implementation of the Law on Ionising Radiation Protection and Radiation Safety							
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π1	O1	Expert support and capacity building							
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π1	O1		A1	Radiation Safety Commission as an advisory body for certain issues and drafting proposals and decisions in the area of ionising radiation protection			RSD	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π1	O1		A2	Construction of a national storage for low and medium active radioactive waste			RIHP RSD	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π1	O2	Records and insight in all ionising radiation sources in the Republic of Macedonia							
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π1	O2		A1	Updating of the national register of ionising radiation			RSD	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π2		Harmonisation with EU legislation							
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π2	O1	Drafting of documents							
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π1	O1		A1	Law Amending the Law on Ionising Radiation Protection and Radiation Safety			RSD	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π2	O1		A2	Rulebook on the limits of exposure to ionising radiation sources			RSD	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π2	O1		A3	Rulebook on the conditions and the measures for protection from ionising radiation for performing activities with radioactive sources			RSD	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π2	O1		A4	Rulebook on the conditions and the measures for protection from ionising radiation for performing activities with x-ray apparatus, accelerators and other devices producing ionising radiation			RSD	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π2	O1		A5	Rulebook on protection of workers exposed to ionising radiation			RSD	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π3		Strengthening of the administrative capacities							
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π3	O1	Improvement of the cooperation with the institutions of the Republic of Macedonia							
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π3	O1		A1	Memorandum of Cooperation with the Customs Administration - Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Interior and the Food Directorate - Ministry of Health and other state administrative bodies			RSD	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π3	O2	Improvement of the cooperation with the international institutions							
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π3	O2		A1	Memorandum of Cooperation with international institutions			RSD	2007/Jan	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π3	O3	Strengthening of the capacities of the Radiation Safety Directorate							
S	3.15 Energy	A4		Π3	O3		A1	Employments, premises, equipment, education			RSD	2007/Jan	2007/June
M	3.15 Energy	A1		Π1		Upgrading of the legislative framework							
M	3.15 Energy	A1		Π1	O1	Defining a strategic framework and introduction of standards for quality of liquid fuels							
M	3.15 Energy	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Strategy for Development of the Energy	L	129 M5 A1	ME	2007/Jan	2008/June
M	3.15 Energy	A1		Π2		Provision and storage of oil derivatives							
M	3.15 Energy	A1		Π2	O1	Transfer of the obligation for provision and storage of oil derivatives of the stakeholders on the market of oil derivatives							
M	3.15 Energy	A1		Π2	O1		A1	Decree prescribing in detail the conditions, procedure and manner of forming, storing, using and restocking of commodity reserves of oil derivatives			ME	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.15 Energy	A2		Π1		Alignment with EU legislation							
M	3.15 Energy	A2		Π1	O1	Alignment of the regulatory framework and the market structure of the areas of electrical energy and natural gas							
M	3.15 Energy	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Implementation of the Treaty establishing the Energy Community: free choice of a supplier except for households			ME	2008/Jan	2008/Jan
M	3.15 Energy	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Implementation of the Treaty establishing the Energy Community: free choice of a supplier for households			ME	2008/Jan	2015/Jan
M	3.15 Energy	A3		Π1		Promotion of using the renewable energy sources							
M	3.15 Energy	A3		Π1	O1	Promotion of using the renewable energy sources and implementation of Directives 2001/77/EC (promotion of renewable energy sources) and 2002/91/EC (energy performance of buildings)							
M	3.15 Energy	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Strategy for RES	O	128	ME	2008/Jan	2008/June
M	3.15 Energy	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on promotion of using renewable energy sources			ME	2008/Jan	2008/Sep
M	3.15 Energy	A3		Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on energy performance of new and reconstruction of existing buildings			ME	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.15 Energy	A3		Π1	O1		A4	Technical specifications and standards for efficient use of fossil fuels			ME	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.15 Energy	A4		Π1		Alignment with EU legislation							
M	3.15 Energy	A4		Π1	O1	Completion of the legal framework							
M	3.15 Energy	A4		Π1	O1		A1	Rulebooks and bylaws regulating: environmental monitoring; health protection of the population and workers exposed to ionising radiation; protection of external workers engaged in controlled zones of radiation; basic measures for medical exposure and health protection in case of medical exposure; in-door and drinking water related exposure to radon; control of transportation of radioactive substances and waste; drafting a standard document for supervision and control of radioactive waste transportation and import certificates for agricultural products; import of foodstuffs from areas affected by nuclear disaster or radiological accident			RSD	2008/March	2010/Dec
M	3.15 Energy	A4		Π2		Strengthening of the administrative capacities							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.15 Energy	A4		Π2	O1	Enhanced security and safety of the work with ionising radiation sources							
M	3.15 Energy	A4		Π2	O1		A1	Training courses for regular training and continuous education in the area of radiation safety			RSD	2008/March	2010/Dec
M	3.15 Energy	A4		Π2	O2	Strengthening of the institutions included in the system of regulatory control over the secure use of the ionising radiation sources, as well as in the prevention of illegal transport of radioactive substances							
M	3.15 Energy	A4		Π2	O2		A1	Provision of technical support and strengthening of the equipment with instruments			RSD	2008/March	2010/Dec
M	3.15 Energy	A4		Π2	O3	Preparedness for handling incidents and coordination with other competent institutions when handling incidents							
M	3.15 Energy	A4		Π2	O3		A1	Drafting and adoption of a National Action Plan for Emergencies			RSD	2007/Jan	2008/June
S	3.16 Taxation	A1		Π1		Alignment of the legislation in the area of indirect taxation							
S	3.16 Taxation	A1		Π1	O1	Alignment of the legislation on the value added tax with EU directives							
S	3.16 Taxation	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Interpreting and assessment of EU directives relating to the Law on Value Added Tax	L	139	MF, MF_PRO	2007/May	2007/Sep
S	3.16 Taxation	A1		Π1	O2	Alignment of the Law on Excises with EU legislation							
S	3.16 Taxation	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Interpreting and assessment of EU directives relating to the Law on Excises			MF	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1		Alignment of the legislation in the area of direct taxation with EU legislation							
S	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1	O1	Alignment with the Law on Personal Income Tax							
S	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Interpreting and assessment of EU directives relating to the Law on Personal Income Tax	AC	139	MF, MF_PRO	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1	O2	Alignment of the Law on Profit Tax							
S	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1	O2		A1	Interpreting and assessment of EU directives relating to the Law on Profit Tax, as well as preparation for determining tax measures in accordance with the principles of the Code of Conduct for Business Taxation	AC	139, 138	MF, MF_PRO	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1		Strengthening of the administrative capacity for implementation of the legislation on taxation and fight against tax evasion							
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O1	Implementation of segments on simplified tax systems on direct taxation							
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O1		A1	Training of the employees	AC	134	MF_PRO	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O1		A2	Provision of an adequate software infrastructure	AC	134	MF_PRO	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O2	Drafting National Programmes for services for tax payers							
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O2		A1	Drafting a National Strategy	AC	134	MF_PRO	2007/Jan	2007/Apr
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O2		A2	Creation of knowledge base with adequate technical support	AC	134	MF_PRO	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O2		A3	Updating and designing of the web page of the PRO	AC	134	MF_PRO	2007/Jan	cont.
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O2		A4	Preparation of educational and informative materials and seminars on tax payers	AC	134	MF_PRO	2007/Jan	cont.
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O3	Developing a capacity to work with small and medium tax payers							
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O3		A1	Adoption of a strategy for enforcement	AC	134	MF_PRO	2007/Jan	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O3		A2	Creating a model for administering small and medium tax payers	AC	134	MF_PRO	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O4	<i>Strengthening the payment of the tax obligations and the late tax return</i>							
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O4		A1	Drafting a strategy, planning, methods and procedures			MF_PRO	2007/Jan	2007/May
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O4		A2	Education of the employees			MF_PRO	2007/Jan	2007/May
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π2		Undertaking structural measures for urgent reform of the control policy and enhancement of its capacity							
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π2	O1	<i>Raising the professional level of the tax inspectors</i>							
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π2	O1		A1	Specialised education of the tax inspectors of the PRO on control methodologies	AC		MF_PRO	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π2	O1		A2	Oriented education of the tax inspectors on tax control and education of the agents for accounts on services by economic sector	AC		MF_PRO	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π3		Enhancing the control capacity							
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π3	O1	<i>Drafting a strategy on audit and adequate IT systems</i>							
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π3	O1		A1	Strategy on control of a secured objective system and adequate IT systems	AC		MF_PRO	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π3	O2	<i>Upgrading of the software</i>							
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π3	O2		A1	Strengthening of the existing IT systems of the PRO and introduction of new - creating criteria on risks			MF_PRO	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π3	O2		A2	Strengthening of the existing IT systems of the PRO and introduction of new - measures for input			MF_PRO	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π3	O2		A3	Extending the electronic tax services to the medium tax payers			MF_PRO	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A1		Π1		Align legislation in the area of indirect taxation							
M	3.16 Taxation	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Align legislation on value added tax with EU directives</i>							
M	3.16 Taxation	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Law Amending the Law on Value Added Tax (EU measures 31977L0388; 31969L0169; 31979L1072; 31986L0560; 31983L0181; 32005R1777)	L	139	MF, MF_PRO, MF_CA	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Amendments to the Rulebook on the implementation of the Law on Value Added Tax	L	139	MF, MF_PRO, MF_CA	2010/Sep	2010/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Amendments to the Rulebook on the content and form of the application for registration of value added tax	L	139	MF, MF_PRO, MF_CA	2010/Sep	2010/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A1		Π1	O1		A4	Amendments to the Rulebook on the content and form of the application for registration of value added tax	L	139	MF, MF_PRO, MF_CA	2010/Sep	2010/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A1		Π1	O1		A5	Amendments to the Decision on determining products subject to the preferential rate of value added tax	L	139	MF, MF_PRO, MF_CA	2010/Sep	2010/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A1		Π1	O1		A6	Amendments to the Rulebook on the manner of application of the Law on VAT for persons with ownership, organisational and management relatedness that can or which are required to register as a single taxpayer	L	139	MF, MF_PRO, MF_CA	2010/Sep	2010/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A1		Π1	O2	<i>Align legislation on excises with EU directives</i>							
M	3.16 Taxation	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Amendments to the Law on Excises (EU measures 31992L0012; 31995L0059; 31992L0079; 31992L0080; 31992L0083; 31992L0084; 32003L0096)	L	139	MF, MF_PRO, MF_CA	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A1		Π1	O2		A2	Amendments to the Rulebook on the implementation of the Law on Excises	L	139	MF, MF_PRO, MF_CA	2010/Sep	2010/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1		Align legislation in the area of direct taxation with EU legislation							
M	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Align legislation on Personal Income Tax Law with EU directives</i>							
M	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Personal Income Tax Law. EU measures (32000L0048, 31990L00434, 93/79/EU and 94/390 EC)	L	139	MF, MF_PRO	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the form, content and manner of filling in the advance tax return for determining personal income tax for property and property rights revenues	L	139	MF, MF_PRO	2010/Sep	2010/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the form, content and manner of filling in the advance tax return for determining personal income tax for capital gains	L	139	MF, MF_PRO	2010/Sep	2010/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1	O1		A4	Rulebook on the form, content and manner of filling in the advance tax return for determining personal income tax for realisation of independent activity income	L	139	MF, MF_PRO	2010/Sep	2010/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1	O1		A5	Rulebook on the form, content and manner of filling in the advance tax return for other realised incomes	L	139	MF, MF_PRO	2010/Sep	2010/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1	O1		A6	Rulebook on the form, content and manner of filling in the annual tax return for determining personal income tax	L	139	MF, MF_PRO	2010/Sep	2010/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1	O1		A7	Rulebook on the content and manner of preparing the annual tax balance for taxpayers performing independent activity and keeping business books	L	139	MF, MF_PRO	2010/Sep	2010/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1	O1		A8	Guidelines on the manner of calculating and payment of advance personal income tax after deduction	L	139	MF, MF_PRO	2010/Sep	2010/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1	O2	<i>Align and harmonise the Profit Tax Law with EU directives and the principles of the Code of Conduct for Business Taxation</i>							
M	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1	O2		A1	Profit Tax Law. EU measures (31999L0434, 31999L0435, 31969L0335 and 32003L0049)	L	139	MF, MF_PRO	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A2		Π1	O2		A2	Rulebook on the manner of calculation and payment of the profit tax and avoiding double exemption or double taxation	L	139	MF, MF_PRO	2010/June	2010/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A3		Π1		Improve transparency and the exchange of information with EU Member States to apply the measures preventing tax evasion based on the OECD model							
M	3.16 Taxation	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Develop and apply the OECD model for exchange of information</i>							
M	3.16 Taxation	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Train the staff for exchange of information		142	MF_PRO	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1		Continue the tax administration reforms and enable its proper functioning							
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O1	<i>Enforce and develop the IT systems of the PRO</i>							
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O1		A1	Develop e-services for small taxpayers and citizens	AC		MF_PRO	2008/Jan	2009/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O1		A2	Develop and implement a software solution for using the knowledge base	AC		MF_PRO	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O1		A3	Continue to develop and build the risk criteria	AC		MF_PRO	2007/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O1		A4	Continue to develop and build the measures for performance measurement	AC		MF_PRO	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O2	<i>Raise the level of education of tax inspectors</i>							
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O2		A1	Continue the specialised training of the PRO tax inspectors for control methodology	AC		MF_PRO	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O2		A2	Continue the targeted education for tax control of the tax inspectors, and education of the account administrators by economic sectors	AC		MF_PRO	2008/Jan	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O2		A3	Implement the strategy for control of VAT, excises and direct taxes through appropriate planning	AC		MF_PRO	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O3	<i>Develop a strategy for human resources-employment, education</i>							
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π1	O4	<i>Create a unit for centralised receipt and processing of tax returns</i>							
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π2		Prepare and provide interconnection with EU computerised systems							
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π2	O1	<i>Form a new organisational part within the PRO with special trained staff</i>							
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π2	O1		A1	Introduce excise IT systems (MVS, EWS/E, SEED)			MF_PRO		Prior the EU accession
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π2	O1		A2	Introduce a computerised Excise Movement and Control System within the Community (EMCS)			MF_PRO		Prior the EU accession
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π2	O1		A3	Introduce a VAT Information Exchange System (VIES)			MF_PRO		Prior the EU accession
M	3.16 Taxation	A4		Π2	O1		A4	Recruit and train IT staff for the systems			MF_PRO		Prior the EU accession
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π1		Full alignment with the ESCB and ECB Statute							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Greater financial independence</i>							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π1	O1		A1	New Law on NBRM	L		MF	2007/Nov	2007/Dec
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π1	O2	<i>Greater personal independence</i>							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π1	O2		A1	New Law on NBRM			MF	2007/Nov	2007/Dec
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π1	O3	<i>Prevent conflict of interests of the NBRM Council members</i>							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π1	O3		A1	New Law on NBRM	L		MF	2007/Nov	2007/Dec
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π1	O4	<i>Relation between the NBRM and the EU concerning cooperation with the ECB and other EU institutions and bodies</i>							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π1	O4		A1	New Law on NBRM	L		MF	2007/Nov	2007/Dec
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π2		Adjust the NBRM monetary instruments with the ECB instruments							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Strengthen the signalling mechanism of the monetary policy</i>							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π2			A1	Introduce overnight deposits and create a corridor of interest rates			NBRM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π3		Further improve the manner of presenting data in the area of balance of payment statistics pursuant to the international standards and recommendations.							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π3	O1	<i>Align with the international standards for payment and balance statistics</i>							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π3	O1		A1	Prepare and publish data on gross foreign debt	O		NBRM	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π3	O1		A2	Prepare and publish data on an international investment position	O		NBRM	2006/Dec	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π4		Further develop the electronic International Transaction Reporting System (ITRS)							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π4	O1	<i>Realise the first test phase of the project</i>							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π4	O1		A1	Include more banks in the testing phase of the electronic reporting system	AC		NBRM	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π4	O1		A2	Adjust software solutions	O		NBRM	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π5		Analyse the possibilities to introduce alternative sources of data for assessing private transfers in balance of payment							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π5	O1	<i>Promote private transfer methodology</i>							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π5	O1		A1	Analyse additional sources of data	O		NBRM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π6		Harmonise the presentation of monetary statistics pursuant to the international standards and recommendations							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π6	O1	<i>Present monetary statistics pursuant to the international standards and recommendations for sectorisation and classification of financial instruments</i>							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π6	O1		A1	New presentation of the NBRM balance	O		NBRM	2006/Dec	2007/Sep
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π6	O1		A2	New presentation of the balance of banks	O		NBRM	2006/Dec	2007/Sep
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π6	O1		A3	New presentation of the balance of savings houses	O		NBRM	2006/Dec	2007/Sep
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π6	O1		A4	New presentation of the consolidated balance of the banking sector	O		NBRM	2006/Dec	2007/Sep
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π7		Start activities for introducing statistics and financial accounts							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π7	O1	<i>Introduce statistics of financial accounts</i>							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π7	O1		A1	Establish a department within the Statistical Office	AC		NBRM	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π7	O1		A2	Staffing through internal reorganisation of the existing human resources within the Statistical Office	AC		NBRM	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π7	O1		A3	Staff training			NBRM	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π7	O1		A4	Prepare procedures and working plans	AC		NBRM and SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A2		Π1		Improve the performances of the Sector for Public Debt Management							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Strengthen the institutional capacity</i>							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Staffing through new employment of 2 persons in 2007	AC		MF	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A2		Π2		Improve the economic estimations							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A2		Π2	O1	<i>Develop and maintain the CGE model</i>							
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A2		Π2	O1		A1	Use software techniques for economic modelling			MF	2007/Jan	2007/May

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A2		Π2	O1		A2	Staffing through employment of 2 persons	AC		MF	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π1		Continuously strengthen the relations between the NBRM and the EU							
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Regulate the relations with the ECB</i>							
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Submit regulations to Europeans institutions			NBRM	2007	Upon the EU accession
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Mutual cooperation with the national central banks and their cooperation with the ECB			NBRM	2007	Upon the EU accession
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Accept and respect the ECB regulation by the national central banks			NBRM	2007	Upon the EU accession
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π2		Reform of the compulsory reserve instrument							
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Harmonise the ECB monetary instruments</i>							
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π2	O2	<i>Improve the liquidity management by the NBRM and the banks</i>							
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π2	O3	<i>Stabilise the movement of short-term interest rates on the money markets</i>							
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π3		Change the other NBRM instruments							
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π3	O1	<i>Adjust to the ECB monetary instruments</i>							
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π4		Further adjust the statistics (part of the NBRM domain) to the ECB requirements							
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π4	O1	<i>Improve the balance of payment statistics</i>							
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π4	O1		A1	E-submission of data for external payment operations on a regular basis	O		NBRM	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π4	O1		A2	Staffing and training of reporting staff pursuant to the recommendation of EUROSTAT vademecum	AC		NBRM	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π4	O2	<i>Establish financial accounts statistics</i>							
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π4	O2		A1	Staffing through internal distribution of the existing human resources within the NBRM	AC		NBRM	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π4	O2		A2	Staff training			NBRM	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π4	O2		A3	Prepare financial accounts statistics	O		NBRM	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π4	O3	<i>Improve the monetary statistics</i>							
M	3.17 Economic and monetary policy	A1		Π4	O3		A1	Automate the new manner for presenting the monetary statistics data pursuant to the international standards and recommendations for sectorisation by sector and classification of the financial instruments	O		NBRM	2008	2010/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	95	Π1		Amendments to the Law on State Statistics							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	95	Π1	O1	<i>Harmonise the Law on State Statistics with new adopted EU regulations and with the Law on Personal Data Protection</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	95	Π1	O1		A1	Law Amending the Law on State Statistics	O		SSO; MF	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	92	Π2		Programme on Statistical Research 2008-2012							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	92	Π2	O1	<i>Prepare a new structure of the Programme on Statistical Research 2008-2012</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	92	Π2	O1		A1	Define the Programme contents and consult of the authorised officials and beneficiaries	O		SSO	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	92	Π2	O1		A2	Prepare a draft Programme on Statistical Research 2008-2012 and review with the authorised officials and beneficiaries	O		SSO	2007/June	2007/June
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	92	Π2	O1		A3	Programme on Statistical Research 2008-2012 by the Government of the Republic of Macedonia	O		SSO	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π3		Capacity strengthening of the State Statistical Office (regarding the data providers)							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π3	O1	<i>Establish mechanism for cooperation with the data providers</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π3	O1		A1	Organise meetings with the data providers in cooperation with government institutions and public interest institutions in the Republic of Macedonia	O		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π3	O1		A2	Develop communication skills of the active participants in the process of collecting field data/on the spot			SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π3	O2	<i>Improve the existing surveyor network</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π3	O2		A1	Define surveyor selection criteria	O		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π3	O2		A2	Develop surveyor communication skills	O		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π4		Training of staff in the regional units for using IT equipment							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π4	O1	<i>Application of the available software tools</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π4	O1		A1	Hold Microsoft Office training	O		SSO	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	22	Π5		Support the statistical products, technical infrastructure							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	22	Π5	O1	<i>Organise and introduce training programmes and technical assistance for a sampling theory</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	22	Π5	O1		A1	Training and software for designing and processing sample surveys on plant production	AC	143/M 1/A3	SSO	2007	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π6		Modernise the IT environment for the purpose of efficient support to the process of statistical production and internal and external communication							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π6	O1	<i>Establish the basis of the system for determining and monitoring the quality of statistical data</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π6	O1		A1	Become familiar with and accept the ESS policy on the quality of the statistical data through the Code of Practice	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π6	O1		A2	Start self-evaluation	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π6	O1		A3	Accept the Eurostat quality indicators and their gradual implementation in the preparation of quality reports	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π6	O1		A4	Prepare a quality report for at least one statistical research	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	13	Π1	O2	<i>Upgrade the information infrastructure and the used application solutions</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	13	Π1	O2		A1	Upgrade the information infrastructure	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	13	Π1	O2		A2	Capacity strengthening	AC		SSO	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	13	Π1	O2		A3	Training for Windows 2003 platform support	AC		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	13	Π1	O2		A4	Training for development of applications in a Microsoft.net environment	AC		SSO	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	13	Π1	O2		A5	Training for database programming	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	13	Π1	O2		A6	Develop individual modules of the integrated statistical system	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	13	P1	O2		A7	Establish common working standards and methods	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	13	P1	O2		A8	Utilise good programming practices, especially the presented application of user conferences (BIAise, PC-Axis, SAS)	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	15	P1	O3	Process the data from the Agricultural census							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	15	P1	O3		A1	Prepare IT structure for data processing	AC	143	SSO	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	15	P1	O3		A2	Capacity strengthening (by employing 1 person) and preparing applications for entry and control of data	O	143	SSO	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	15	P1	O3		A3	Capacity strengthening (by employing 1 person) and preparing output bases and creating applications for exit sheets for entry control	O	143	SSO	2007/Sep	2008/March
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	15	P1	O3		A4	Prepare data exit sheets	O	143	SSO	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	14	P1	O4	Utilise Eurostat products and tools for data transmission							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	14	P1	O4		A1	Training for use of the transmission tools and products	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	14	P1	O4		A2	Install the tools and provide user assistance	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	14	P1	O4		A3	Coordinate the data transfer to Eurostat	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	14	P1	O4		A4	Establish census of of local data courses	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	15	P1	O5	Prepare the development of central metadatabases							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	15	P1	O5		A1	Compare and analyse the metainformation systems of different statistical offices	AC		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	15	P1	O5		A2	Define the metabases model	AC		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	15	P1	O5		A3	Analyse in detail the international recommendations on metadata registers and exchange of data and metadata	AC		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	22	P1	O6	Create master samples using different administrative sources							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	22	P1	O6		A1	Create a household master sample	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	22	P1	O6		A2	Create an enterprise master sample	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	22	P1	O7	Apply calibration to reduce the effect of no responses							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	22	P1	O7		A1	Capacity strengthening (by employing 1 person) and training	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	25	P1	O8	Improve the data security by updating technology (hardware, software) and protection rules							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	25	P1	O8		A1	Capacity strengthening and training	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	17	P7		Providing relevant data for supporting decision-making for development of the agricultural sector in the Republic of Macedonia							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	17	P7	O1	Dissemination of data from the Agricultural census							
S	3.18 Statistics	A1	17	P7	O1		A1	Dissemination of data from different dissemination media		143	SSO	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	P1		Produce aligned and comparable data with the EU countries on international level							
S	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	P1	O1	Align the National Classification of Activities NCA rev.1 with the amendments determined with NACE rev.2							
S	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	P1	O1		A1	Translate the classification into Macedonian language	O		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	P1	O1		A2	Analyse, align the existing classes and subclasses in NCA rev.1 with those provided for in NACE rev.2 and define the relations	O		SSO	2007/Dec	2009/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	P1	O1		A3	Submit a draft classification for review in the institutions in the system and define its final version	AC		SSO	2009	2010/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	Π2		Provide a single and unified division of the regional territorial units and produce comparable regional statistics							
S	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	Π2	O1	<i>Align the territorial units in the Republic of Macedonia on all NUTS levels in accordance with the EC Regulation 1059/2003</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	Π2	O1		A1	Decision of the Government the Republic of Macedonia on the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS)			SSO	2005/Dec	2007/Sep
S	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	Π3		Produce aligned and comparable data with the EU Member States on international level							
S	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	Π3	O1	<i>Align the system of classifications pursuant to the European System of Classifications</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	Π3	O1		A1	Adopt a classification of emergents	O		SSO	2007	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A2	31	Π1		Regularly monitor changes in EU regulations on migration and align with those regulations and with the Recommendations on statistical monitoring of the international migrations by OUN/ECE and EUROSTAT							
S	3.18 Statistics	A2	31	Π1	O1	<i>Provide internationally comparable data</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A2	31	Π1	O1		A1	Inclusion in the Integrated Border Management project	O		SSO, MI	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	33	Π2		Provide data on education costs							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	33	Π2	O1	<i>Improve the scope of data in the questionnaire UOE</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	33	Π2	O1		A1	Intensify contacts with the Ministry of Education	O		SSO, MES	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	35	Π3		Align data on mortality by cause of death							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	35	Π3	O1	<i>Publish data according to the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Health Related Problems MKB 10</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	35	Π3	O1		A1	Process data on deceased by cause of death pursuant to MKB	O		SSO	2007/June	2007/June
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	37	Π4		Become familiar with the ESSPROS methodology (European system of integrated social protection statistics)							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	37	Π4	O1	<i>Identify the indicators resulting form the ESSPROS methodology</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	37	Π4	O1		A1	Create a working group with the Ministry of Labour and Social Policy, Pension and Disability Insurance Fund, Health Insurance Fund	AC		SSO, MLSP, PDIF, HIF	2007/March	2007/Apr
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	37	Π4	O1		A2	Expert mission	O		SSO, MLSP, PDIF, HIF	2007/June	2007/June
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	37	Π5		Provide statistical data from the area of intellectual property							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	37	Π5	O1	<i>Preparatory activities foe statistical research</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	37	Π5	O1		A1	Design a draft questionnaire			SSO, SOIP, MC, MJ	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	37	Π5	O1		A2	Design a draft methodology			SSO, SOIP, MC, MJ	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	32	Π6		Redesign the Labour force survey							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	32	Π6	O1	<i>Align the LFS pursuant to the Manual: Explanatory notes for the LFS to be Applied from 2008Q1 onwards</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	32	Π6	O1		A1	Analyse the manual for realisation of the survey in Q1/2008	AC		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	32	Π7		Calculate the labour cost index							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	32	Π7	O1	<i>Publish the labour cost index</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	32	Π7	O1		A1	Define the database for calculation of the index	AC		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	32	Π7	O1		A2	Calculate the labour cost index	AC		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	32	Π8		Conduct surveys on wages in the public and private sector							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	32	Π8	O1	<i>Revise the structure of public sector wages</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	32	Π8	O1		A1	Analyse the methodology and prepare the instruments	AC		SSO	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	55	Π9		Align the Acquis in the area of costs							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	55	Π9	O1	<i>Develop a a national index in the direction of HICP</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	55	Π9	O1		A1	Enhance the index list	AC		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	40	Π10		Improve the National accounts							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	40	Π10	O1	<i>Master the techniques for assessing the missing data to balance the supply and use tables</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	40	Π10	O1		A1	Improve the procedure for calculating VAT by products	O		SSO	2007/June	2007/June
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	40	Π10	O1		A2	Training for balancing the tables	AC		SSO	2007/Sep	2008/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	41	Π10	O2	<i>Improved the quality for GDP data on quarterly level</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	41	Π10	O2		A1	Prepare questionnaires and data analyses	O		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	40	Π10	O3	<i>Prepare sectoral accounts and integrated accounts of the economy</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	40	Π10	O3		A1	Organise the available data pursuant to the ESA recommendations	O		SSO	2007/June	2008/March
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	40	Π10	O3		A2	Capacity strengthening of the sector and training	AC		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	40	Π10	O4	<i>Upgrade data for achieving exhaustiveness of the National accounts</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	40	Π10	O4		A1	Realise the second phase of the "Achieving Exhaustiveness of the National Accounts for the Western Balkan Countries" project	O		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	41	Π10	O5	<i>Upgrade data for GDP according to the expenditure method</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	41	Π10	O5		A1	Training for data analysis	AC		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	70	Π10	O6	<i>Preparations for calculating euro indicators and indicators of sustainable development</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	70	Π10	O6		A1	Capacity strengthening of the sector and training	AC		SSO	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	72	Π11		Prepare data on regional accounts							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	72	Π11	O1	<i>Analyse data by regions</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	72	Π11	O1		A1	Start calculations of value added on regional level	O		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	62	Π12		Adopt and maintain alignment with the European regulations in the area of agricultural statistics							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	62	Π12	O1	<i>Organise and conduct an Agricultural census</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	62	Π12	O1		A1	Capacity strengthening by temporary employment of 7400 persons	AC		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	62	Π12	O1		A2	Training of 7400 participants in the census	O		SSO	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	62	Π12	O1		A3	On-the-spot activity in the census implementation	O		SSO	2007/June	2007/June
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	62	Π12	O2	<i>Provide relevant data for support to the decision-making process for developing the agricultural sector in the Republic of Macedonia</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	62	Π12	O2		A1	Prepare data for the economic accounts in agriculture by existing prices		143	SSO	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π13		Provide relevant statistical data pursuant to the EU Regulation No.1165/98 on short-term statistics							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π13	O1	<i>Provide short-term statistical data in civil engineering</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π13	O1		A1	Capacity strengthening (1new employment)	AC		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π13	O1		A2	Conduct experimental statistical research on construction permits	O		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π13	O2	<i>Provide short-term statistical data in industry</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π13	O2		A1	Capacity strengthening (2 new employments)	AC		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π13	O2		A2	Conduct experimental research on new orders and income from sales in the industry	O		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π13	O3	<i>Provide short-term statistical data in energy</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π13	O3		A1	Establish a Methodology for prices of energents and conducting test research	O		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π13	O4	<i>Provide short-term statistical data in foreign trade</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π13	O4		A1	Establish methodological basis for calculation of export-import indexes with variable basis	O		SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π14		Establish and develop structural statistics							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π14	O1	<i>Provide structural statistics pursuant to the EU Regulation on Structural Business Statistics No.58/97</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π14	O1		A1	Capacity strengthening (2 new employments)	AC		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π14	O1		A2	Conduct test research on structural statistics in industry, civil engineering, distributive trade, transport and catering			SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	45	Π14	O2	<i>Calculation of energy balances</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	45	Π14	O2		A1	Prepare an aligned series of annual energy balances	O		SSO	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	71	Π15		Adopt and maintain alignment with the European regulations in the area of Environmental statistics							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	71	Π15	O1	<i>Provide indicators on monitoring Environmental statistics pursuant to the European regulations</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	71	Π15	O1		A1	Establish an annual cycle of publishing data in the area of air and quantities of emissions of 4 basic pollutants at the level of the Republic of Macedonia by individual sectors	O		MEPP and SSO	2007/Sep	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	71	Π15	O1		A2	Supplement the Cadastre of pollutants and air polluting substances on the level of the Republic of Macedonia with the traffic pollution on the main highway Tabanovce- Gegvelija	O		MEPP	2007/June	2008/June
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	52	Π16		Upgrade the statistical system of the NBRM and align it with the national accounts system							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	52	Π16	O1	<i>Establish financial accounts statistics</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	52	Π16	O1		A1	Establish a department within the Statistical Office Дирекцијата за Statistics	AC		NBRM	2006/Dec	2007/Apr
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	52	Π16	O1		A2	Staffing through internal reorganisation of the existing human resources within the Statistical Office Дирекцијата за Statistics	AC		NBRM	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	52	Π16	O1		A3	Staff training: - bilaterally with the central banks with a developed financial accounts statistics (Slovenia); - participation in the EUROSTAT twining project (CARDS programme) for upgrading the statistics for preparing an integrated set of national accounts in the Republic of Macedonia	AC		NBRM	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	52	Π16	O1		A4	Prepare operation plans and procedures	AC		NBRM and SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	52	Π16	O2	<i>Align with the international standards on balance of payments statistics</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	52	Π16	O2		A1	Prepare and publish data on the gross foreign debt	O		NBRM	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	52	Π16	O2		A2	Prepare and publish data on an international investment position	O		NBRM	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	52	Π16	O3	<i>Upgrade the private transfer methodology</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	52	Π16	O3		A1	Analyse additional sources of data	O		NBRM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	52	Π17		Apply the methodology from the Manual on Government Financing from 2001, and harmonise with the methodology of EUROSTAT i.e. ESA (European System of Accounts)							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	52	Π17	O1	<i>Capacity strengthening of the Unit for reports and analyses in the Treasury Sector within the MF</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	52	Π17	O1		A1	Realise training for 5 persons and additional technical assistance from experts for preparing the fiscal statistics and fiscal notification for EUROSTAT and the European Commission	AC	-	MF	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	10	Π18		Transfer of the administrative functions from the SSO to the MJ, MI and SAGW							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	10	Π18	O1	<i>Exempt the State Statistical Office from the administrative functions</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	10	Π18	O1		A1	Establish working groups for analysing the opportunities and conditions for transfer of the administrative functions	O		MI, SAGW, MJ and SSO	2007/Jan	2007/Jan
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	51	Π19		Establish, keep and update the statistical business register							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	51	Π19	O1	<i>Provide a statistical research database</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	51	Π19	O1		A1	Prepare methodology on the SDR pursuant to the EY regulation and the Eurostat recommendations	O		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	51	Π19	O1		A2	Keep and update the SDR by upgrading the application solutions	O		SSO	2007	2010+

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	51	Π19	O1		A3	Define the methodological material on the census of the business entities and on the implementation of a pilot research	O		SSO	2007/March	2008/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	51	Π19	O2	<i>Establish, keep and update the Statistical Population Register</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	51	Π19	O2		A1	Upgrade the application solution of the Population Register and improve the methodology	O		SSO	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	51	Π19	O3	<i>Keep and update the Statistical Register of Spatial Units</i>							
S	3.18 Statistics	A3	51	Π19	O3		A1	Keep and update the spatial units and upgrade the application solutions	O		SSO	2007	2010+
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	93	Π1		Capacity strengthening of the State Statistical Office for strategic planning, budgeting and human resources management							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	93	Π1	O1	<i>Improve the organisational structure and the internal process of the strategic planning for increasing the capacities for planning and management</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	93	Π1	O1		A1	Improve the strategic planning procedures	O		SSO	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	93	Π1	O1		A2	Prepare a human resources development plan	O		SSO	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	93	Π1	O1		A3	Develop a training plan	O		SSO	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	93	Π1	O1		A4	Develop the capacities of the units for budgetary planning	O		SSO	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	31	Π2		Conduct a Census of the population and housing							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	31	Π2	O1	<i>Legal regulation of the census activities</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	31	Π2	O1		A1	Law on Census of Population, Households and Dwellings in the Republic of Macedonia, 2011	O		SSO; MJ	2010	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π3		Promote cooperation with the data providers							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π3	O1	<i>Upgrade the data quality</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π3	O1		A1	Reduce the burden of the reporting units	O		SSO	2007	2010+
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π4		Train the staff to use the modernised IT infrastructure							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π4	O1	<i>Fully utilise the modern software tools</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π4	O1		A1	Appropriate staff training	O		SSO	2008	2010+
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π5		Modernise the IT environment for the efficient support to the process of statistical production and external communication							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π5	O1	<i>Prepare methodological instructions for quality report and prepare quality reports</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π5	O1		A1	Determine minimum indicators for statistical data quality	AC		SSO	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π5	O1		A2	Prepare quality reports after completing every statistical research	AC		SSO	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π5	O2	<i>Apply all EU recommendations for quality of the statistical research and the statistical data</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π5	O2		A1	Determine and monitor the statistical data quality	AC		SSO	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π5	O3	<i>Develop a system for managing statistical data quality</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π5	O3		A1	Develop a Code of practice	AC		SSO	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π5	O3		A2	Develop a system for monitoring processes	AC		SSO	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π5	O3		A3	Develop a self-evaluation system	AC		SSO	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π5	O4	<i>Upgrade the information infrastructure and the used application software</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	Π5	O4		A1	Partially upgrade the information infrastructure and software tools	AC		SSO	2008	2010/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	P5	O4		A2	Staffing and continuous training in the area of software design, object oriented programming, modelling and designing databases, application development tools (Visual Basic, SAS, BIAise), new technologies (XML, WEB oriented applications)	AC		SSO	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	P5	O4		A3	Staffing and processing of applications for support of the statistical research with contemporary tools according to the European standards	AC		SSO	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	P5	O4		A4	Staffing and development of applications for collecting data via the internet	AC		SSO	2007	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	10	P5	O4		A5	Staffing and establishing metadata-driven statistical information system	AC		SSO	2008	2010+
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	14	P5	O5	<i>Integrate data in the Eurostat data</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	14	P5	O5		A1	Training for accepting the Eurostat standardised transmission tools	AC		SSO	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	14	P5	O5		A2	Implement the international standards for exchange of data and metadata	AC		SSO	2007	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	15	P5	O6	<i>Develop the statistical metainformation system</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	15	P5	O6		A1	Staffing and exchange of metadata between different phases of the statistical process	AC		SSO	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	15	P5	O6		A2	Develop an application for registering statistical variables and their harmonisation	AC		SSO	2007	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	15	P5	O6		A3	Implement the metabases model	AC		SSO	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	15	P5	O6		A4	Dissemination base based on PC-Axis	AC		SSO	2007	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	22	P5	O7	<i>Organise and introduce programmes for training and technical assistance for a sample design theory</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	22	P5	O7		A1	Staffing and training for designing and processing sample surveys on plant production	AC		SSO	2010	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	22	P5	O7		A2	Software for designing and processing sample surveys on plant production	AC		SSO	2010	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	25	P5	O8	<i>Implement international standards for protection of information systems</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	25	P5	O8		A1	Staffing, maintaing and security of the information system	AC		SSO	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	25	P5	O8		A2	Staffing and introducing SDC methods and appropriate software	AC		SSO	2008	2010 +
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	62	P6		Improve the organisation of data in the area of agricultural statistics							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	62	P6	O1	<i>Create a farm register</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	62	P6	O1		A1	Prepare databases		146	SSO	2009	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	62	P6	O1		A2	Prepae an application solution for maintaing the register		146	SSO	2009	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	17	P7		Enhanced use of the statistical data and raise awareness of the users on the official statistics							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	17	P7	O1	<i>Develop new and achieve consistency between different dissemination products</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	17	P7	O1		A1	Define the contents and ratio between the different dissemination products	O		SSO	2007/Dec	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	17	P7	O2	<i>Strengthen the confidence in the official statistics</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	17	P7	O2		A1	Conduct a survey for the satisfaction of the users	O		SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	17	P7	O2		A2	Analyse the results from the survey for the satisfaction of the users	O		SSO	2008	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	17	Π7	O2		A3	Prepare a policy for relations with the public media	AC, O		SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	17	Π7	O2		A4	Inform certain target groups on the role of statistics in the business and macroeconomic planning process	AC, O		SSO	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	17	Π7	O2		A5	Define the rules for Access to microdata	AC		SSO	2007	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	17	Π7	O3	<i>Functioning of the dissemination system in accordance with the European practice in t his area</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	17	Π7	O3		A1	Monitor the disseminating policy of EUROSTAT	AC		SSO	2007	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	17	Π7	O4	<i>Establish cooperation with other participants in the statistical system in the dissemination domain</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A1	17	Π7	O4		A1	Prepare a document on the dissemination practice of students in the statistical system	O		SSO and other participants in the system	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	Π1		Produce aligned and comparable data with the EU Member States on international level							
M	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	Π1	O1	<i>Align the National Classification of Activities NCA rev.1 with the changes determined with NACE rev.2</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	Π1	O1		A1	Analyse, align the classes and subclasses of the existing CA rev.1 with those provided for in NACE rev.2 and define the relations	O		SSO	2007	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	Π1	O1		A2	Submit a draft classification for review to the institutions in the system and define its final version	O		SSO	2009	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	Π1	O1		A3	Submit a draft classification for review to the institutions in the system and define its final version	L		SSO	2009	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	Π1	O2	<i>Align the system of classifications pursuant to the European System of Classifications</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	Π1	O2		A1	Adopt a Residual classification	O		SSO: MEPP	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	Π1	O2		A2	Revise the NST conducted revision in EUROSTAT	O		SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	Π1	O3	<i>Align the National Classification of Occupations with ISCO-08</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	Π1	O3		A1	Analyse the contents of ISCO-08	O	147	SSO	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A2	11	Π1	O3		A2	Prepare a national classification of occupations aligned with ISCO-08	AC		SSO	2009	2010 +
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	31	Π1		Provide demographic, educational, socio-economic data on different area of life							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	31	Π1	O1	<i>Conduct the Census of the population and housing, 2011</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	31	Π1	O1		A1	Preparatory activities for the census	AC		SSO	2008	2010+
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π2		Enforce electronic data exchange for the foreigners							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π2	O1	<i>More rational use of human resources and provide mutually alignment (with MI) on the data for the foreigners</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π2	O1		A1	Process data for the foreigners taken from the electronic database of the MI and their dissemination	O		SSO	2008	2010+
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π3		Provide data on the future movement of the population for the needs of creating future national and regional development policies							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π3	O1	<i>Prepare regional population projections</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π3	O1		A1	Prepare projections	O		SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π3	O2	<i>Prepare short-term population projections</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π3	O2		A1	Capacity strengthening (1new employment)	AC		SSO	2008	2009/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		П3	O2		A2	Staff training	AC		SSO	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		П3	O3	Population projection by different features, household projections, labour force							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		П3	O3		A1	Capacity strengthening (1new employment)	AC		SSO	2009	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		П3	O3		A2	Staff training	AC		SSO	2009	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		П4		Provide statistical data on intellectual property							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		П4	O1	Conduct test research							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		П4	O1		A1	Collect statistical data			SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		П4	O1		A2	Analyse initial data			SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		П4	O2	Introduce regular statistical research							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		П4	O2		A1	Conduct research			SSO	2009	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	36	П5		Preparations to conduct income and living standard surveys - SILK							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	36	П5	O1	Provide Laeken indicators							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	36	П5	O1		A1	Capacity strengthening (1new employment)	AC		SSO, MF	2008	2010+
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	36	П5	O1		A2	Study methodology and preparation of instruments	AC		SSO	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	36	П5	O1		A3	Staff training	AC		SSO	2008	2010+
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	36	П5	O1		A4	Conduct a pilot income and living standard survey - SILK	AC		SSO	2009	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	55	П6		Align with the Acquis regarding HICP calculation							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	55	П6	O1	Establish methodology for HICP calculation							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	55	П6	O1		A1	Study methodology	O		SSO	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	55	П6	O1		A2	Staff training	AC		SSO	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	32	П7		Revise the structure of public sector wages							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	32	П7	O1	Conduct a Survey on wages in the public and private sector							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	32	П7	O1		A1	Conduct a survey	AC		SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	40	П8		Upgrade the National accounts							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	40	П8	O1	Prepare to deliver input and output tables to Eurostat							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	40	П8	O1		A1	Transform the use tables from purchase to preliminary prices and input and output tables for 2005	O		SSO	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	40	П8	O1		A2	Further staff training for using input and output tables software	AC		SSO	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	41	П8	O2	Improve nominal indicators for calculation at quarterly level of sectors, households and non-profit institutions							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	41	П8	O2		A1	Analyse available data	O		SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	41	П8	O2		A2	Prepare questionnaires on the agricultural entities and non-profit institutions and analyse data	O		SSO	2009	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	41	П8	O2		A3	Further staff training for data analyses	AC		SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	41	П8	O3	Master methodology for calculation of euro indicators and sustainable development indicators							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	41	П8	O3		A1	Capacity strengthening (2 new employments) and training	AC		SSO	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	72	П9		Prepare data on regional accounts							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	72	П9	O1	Prepare value added on regional level							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	72	П9	O1		A1	Upgrade calculation methods	O		SSO	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	72	П9	O1		A2	Prepare data on input rent and balance data with expenditures	AC		SSO	2008	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire													
S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	72	P9	O1		A3	Capacity strengthening and training of persons for integrating the data	AC		SSO	2009	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	P10		Establish and develop structural statistics							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	P10	O1	Provide structural indicators							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	P10	O1		A1	Capacity strengthening (1 new employment)	AC		SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	P10	O1		A2	Assess the harmonisation of available data according to the regulations concerning structural business statistics			SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	P10	O1		A3	Conduct new research			SSO	2009	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	P10	O1		A4	Conduct census on facilities in retail sale and catering	O		SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	62	P11		Adopt and maintain alignment with the European regulations on agricultural statistics							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	62	P11	O1	Create a Farm register on the basis of the Agricultural census and overcome deficiencies of statistical data							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	62	P11	O1		A1	Prepare methodology to establish the Farm register		146	SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	62	P11	O2	Provide data on the structure and type of farm							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	62	P11	O2		A1	Conduct a test research on the structure and type of farm		146	SSO	2009	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	71	P12		Adopt and maintain alignment with the European regulations on environment statistics							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	71	P12	O1	Provide indicators for monitoring environment statistics pursuant to the European regulations							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	71	P12	O1		A1	Capacity strengthening (1 new employment)	AC		SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	71	P12	O1		A2	Revise the ongoing statistical research on communal waste pursuant to the European Regulation on Waste	O		SSO	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	71	P12	O1		A3	Calculate indicators on water pursuant to the European regulations	O		SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	71	P12	O1		A4	Provide data on costs for environment	O		SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	P13		Provide relevant statistical data pursuant to the EU Regulation No. 1165/98 on short-term statistics							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	48	P13	O1	Provide short-term statistical data on transport							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	48	P13	O1		A1	Capacity strengthening (2 new employments)	AC		SSO	2007/June	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	48	P13	O1		A2	Assess quality of the Statistics road freight transport	O		SSO	2007/Sep	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	50	P13	O2	Provide short-term statistical data on tourism and catering							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	50	P13	O2		A1	Introduce variables on net utilisation of the facilities in catering	O		SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	50	P13	O2		A2	Align the statistical research in catering according to the directives and the national legislation regarding categorisation of accommodation facilities in cooperation with the ME			SSO; ME	2007	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π13	O3	Provide short-term statistical data on industry							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π13	O3		A1	Calculate indices on income from sales and new orders in the industry	O		SSO	2009	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π13	O3		A2	Provide data on prices of industrial products producers as well as for the foreign market	O		SSO	2009	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π13	O4	Provide short-term statistical data on civil engineering							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π13	O4		A1	Establish a regular statistical research on construction permits	O		SSO	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	44	Π13	O4		A2	Conduct research on the prices and costs for building by construction positions	O		SSO	2009	2009/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π14		Upgrade the quality and sources of data and methodologically align the balance of payment, monetary and financial statistics of EU requirements							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π14	O1	Upgrade the balance of payment statistics							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π14	O1		A1	Staffing through internal distribution of existing human resources within the NBRM	AC		NBRM	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π14	O1		A2	Training for reporting staff pursuant to the recommendation of EUROSTAT vademecum: - within the CARDS programme participate in the work of the Committee on monetary, financial and balance of payment statistics; - participate in seminars organised by international institutions in the area of balance of payment statistics.	AC		NBRM	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π14	O2	Establish financial accounts statistics							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π14	O2		A1	Staffing through internal distribution of existing human resources within the NBRM	AC		NBRM	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π14	O2		A2	Staff training: - participate in the twining project of EUROSTAT (CARDS programme) for improving the statistics for preparing an integrated set of national accounts in the Republic of Macedonia; - within the CARDS programme cooperate with the ECB for developing financial statistics; - bilaterally with central banks with developed financial accounts statistics; - participate in seminars organised by international institutions in the area of balance of payment statistics.	AC		NBRM	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π14	O2		A3	Prepare financial accounts statistics	O		NBRM and SSO	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π14	O3	Upgrade monetary statistics							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3		Π14	O3		A1	Automate the new manner of presenting the monetary statistics data pursuant to the international standards and recommendations for sectorisation and classification of the financial instruments	O		NBRM	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	10	Π15		Transfer of the administrative functions of the SSO to the MJ, MI and SAGW							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	10	Π15	O1	Exempt the SSO from the administrative functions							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	10	Π15	O1		A1	Transfer of the administrative functions of the SSO	O		MI, SAGW, MJ and SSO	2007/Jan	2010+

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	51	Π16		Establish, keep and update the statistical business register							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	51	Π16	O1	<i>Provide a database on statistical research</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	51	Π16	O1		A1	Keep and update a SDR while upgrading the application solutions	O		SSO	2007	2010+
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	51	Π16	O1		A2	Conduct the census on-the-spot and process data			SSO	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	51	Π16	O1		A3	Publish the census data			SSO	2008/Dec	2009/Feb
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	51	Π16	O2	<i>Keep and update the Statistical Population Register</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	51	Π16	O2		A1	Keep and update the SPR while upgrading the application solutions	O		SSO	2007	2010+
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	3	Π16	O3	<i>Keep and update the Statistical Register of Spatial Units</i>							
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	3	Π16	O3		A1	Keep and update the spatial units and upgrade the application solutions	O		SSO	2007	2010+
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	3	Π16	O3		A2	Prepare and develop a census cartography by applying the new technology	O		SSO	2008	2010+
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	3	Π16	O3		A3	Purchase new hardware and software	AC		SSO	2008/March	2009/Feb
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	3	Π16	O3		A4	Training of persons	AC		SSO	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.18 Statistics	A3	3	Π16	O3		A5	Provide necessary digital data	AC		SSO; SAGW	2008/March	2010+
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A1		Π1		Harmonise the labour national legislation with the EU legislation and strengthen the institutional capacity							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Promote the legal framework</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Analyse the existing national legislation in the area of labour law		149	MLSP		2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Prepare a plan on the dynamics of transposing the directives		149	MLSP		2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Law on Peaceful Resolution of Labour Disputes		149	MLSP	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A1		Π1	O2	<i>Strengthen the institutional capacity</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Establish specialised units for labour disputes		149	MJ		2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		Π1		Align the national legislation with the EU legislation in the field of occupational safety and health and strengthen the institutional capacity							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Promote the legal framework</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Occupational Safety and Health	L	149	MLSP; MLSP_SLI	2006/Dec	2007/May
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the personal protective equipment used by workers at the workplace (aligned with Directive 31989L0656)	L		MLSP	2006/Dec	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the minimum safety and health requirements for the use of work equipment by workers at work (aligned with Directive 31989L0655)	L		MLSP	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O1		A4	Rulebook on health signs at work (aligned with Directive 31992L0058)	L		MLSP	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O1		A5	Rulebook on health and safety where there is a risk of the manual handling of loads (aligned with Directive 31990L0269)	L		MLSP	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O1		A6	Rulebook on the health and protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to noise at work (aligned with Directive 31986L0188)	L		MLSP	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O1		A7	Rulebook on the health and protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to vibrations at work (aligned with Directive 32002L0044)	L		MLSP	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O1		A8	Rulebook on on the health and protection at temporary mobile construction sites (aligned with Directive 31992L0057)	L		MLSP		2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O1		A9	Action Plan for implementation of the National Strategy for health, healthy environment and working environment and occupational safety			MLSP, MH		2007/Sep
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O2	Strengthen the State Labour Inspectorate capacities							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O2		A1	Staff training	AC	150	MLSP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O2		A2	Purchase equipment (vehicles, computers, mobile phones, video cameras and other devices)	AC	150	MLSP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A3		P1		Promote the social dialogue in the Republic of Macedonia							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A3		P1	O1	Implement the Law on Labour Relations concerning collective negotiating							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A3		P1	O1		A1	Sign a General collective agreement for the public sector	O		MLSP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A3		P1	O1		A2	Sign an agreement establishing the Economic and Social Council			MLSP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A3		P1	O2	Strengthen the capacities of the social partners							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A3		P1	O2		A1	Conduct study visits, training, seminars, workshops on implementation of the EU measures with participation of foreign experts, information material etc., and use the experience and mechanisms of the EU Member States	AC		MLSP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		P1		Policy-making on employment according to the needs on the labour market							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		P1	O1	Realise activities/projects provided for within IPA							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		P1	O1		A1	Coherent strategy framework		151	MLSP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		P1	O1		A2	Operational programme for IPA component IV		151	MLSP	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		P1	O1		A3	Prepare a JAP		151	MLSP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		P1	O2	Promote the legal framework							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		Π1	O2		A1	Amendments to the Law on Employment and Insurance in Case of Unemployment in the part of active measures on the labour market		151	MLSP	2007	2007/March
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		Π1	O3	<i>Strengthen the institutional capacity</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		Π1	O3		A1	Training for the EARM staff for the pre-accession funds		151	MLSP	2008/March	2010/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		Π1	O3		A2	Training for the new established unit within the MLSP with the purpose to start implementation of the programmes and projects the cofinancing of which will be provided from the Budget of the Republic of Macedonia and the EU funds		151	MLSP	2007	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		Π1	O3		A3	Training for the team for monitoring and evaluation of NAPE 2006-2008	AC	151	MLSP	2007	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		Π1	O3		A4	Prepare an evaluation annual report on the implemented activities provided for by the NAPE	AC	151	MLSP	2007/Dec	2008/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π1		Promote the national policy on social inclusion							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π1	O1	<i>Prepare the Republic of Macedonia for participation in the open method of coordination for the part social inclusion</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π1	O1		A1	Prepare a Joint Inclusion Memorandum			MLSP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π1	O1		A2	Conference on social protection	AC		MLSP	2007/Sep	2007/Sep
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π1	O1		A3	Select research in different areas			MLSP	2007/Sep	2007/Sep
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π2		Reduce family violence							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π2	O1	<i>Determine priority goals, measures and activities for implementation and key bearers in the policy for fight against family violence</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π2	O1		A1	National strategy on family violence	O		MLSP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π2	O2	<i>Strengthen the institutional capacity on local level for work with victims of family violence</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π2	O2		A1	Multisector training for dealing with community victims of family violence	AC		MLSP	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π3		Protection of children							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π3	O1	<i>Exercise the right of children to live and be provided with child care in a biological family or proper alternative care, by providing proper extra-institutional protection and reduction of the number of institutionalised children</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π3	O1		A1	National strategy for deinstitutionalisation of institutions sheltering children	O		MLSP	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π3	O1		A2	Define clear standards for providing appropriate care for children	O		MLSP	2007/June	2007/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π3	O2	<i>Strengthen the capacities of the Social Work Centres to adopt alternative forms of child care</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π3	O2		A1	Determine a plan for training of the staff in the existing institutions in accordance with the alternative forms of care	AC		MLSP	2007/March	2007/March

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π3	O2		A2	Training for experts in the SWC for work with children in alternative forms of child care	AC		MLSP	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π4		Improve the condition of intellectually-challenged adults accommodated at the Special Institute Demir Kapija							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π4	O1	<i>Deinstitutionalise and improve the conditions to exercise the right to self-supporting life for intellectually-challenged adults accommodated at the Special Institute Demir Kapija</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π4	O1		A1	National conference for deinstitutionalisation	O		MLSP	2007/June	2007/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π4	O1		A2	Training for experts for creating foster families for intellectually-challenged adults	AC		MLSP	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π4	O1		A3	National conference for deinstitutionalisation of Special Institute Demir Kapija	O		MLSP	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π4	O1		A4	Action Plan on deinstitutionalisation of intellectually-challenged adults	O		MLSP	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π5		Introduce extra-institutional forms of social protection of socially excluded persons							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π5	O1	<i>Realise the foreseen activities for the social inclusion plan by forming extra-institutional forms of social protection for socially excluded persons</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π5	O1		A1	2 Day-care centres for intellectually-challenged children	O		MLSP	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π5	O1		A2	1 Day-care centre for drug abusers	O		MLSP	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π5	O1		A3	1 Day-care centre for street children	O		MLSP	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π5	O1		A4	2 Group centres for ntellectually-challenged children	O		MLSP	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π1		Align the national legislation with the EU legislation in the part social protection and reform with the purpose to protect the poorest groups of population							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π1	O1	<i>Transpose Directive 32000L0043</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π1	O1		A1	Law Amending the Law on Social Protection	L		MLSP	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π1	O2	<i>Align the Law on Social Protection with the Law on Asylum and Temporary Protection</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π1	O2		A1	Law on Social Protection	L		MLSP	2007/May	2007/July
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π2		Promote the system for protection of family violence victims							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π2	O1	<i>Improve the legal framework</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π2	O1		A1	Law Amending the Law on Family	L		MLSP	2007/Nov	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π2	O1		A2	Analyse the current condition of the protection of family violence victims	O		MLSP, MH, MI, NGOs "ESE", "Akacija Zdruzenska"	2006/June	2007/Sep
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π3		Enforce the capacities of the Sector for Inspection Surveillance over Social Protection							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π3	O1	<i>Equip the Sector for Inspection Surveillance over Social Protection</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π3	O1		A1	Purchase equipment	AC		MLSP	2007/Sep	2007/Sep
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π4		Establish a Reception Centre for Asylum Seekers							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π4	O1	<i>Put into service the Reception Centre for accommodating and sheltering asylum seekers</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π4	O1		A1	Decision of the Government for a network of public social protection institutions	L	167	GRM	2007/June	2007/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π4	O1		A2	Staffing	AC	167	MLSP	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π4	O1		A3	Purchase equipment	AC	167	MLSP	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π4	O1		A4	Put the centre into service	AC	167	MLSP	2007/June	2007/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π5		Promote the pension and disability insurance legislation in the part of disability insurance							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π5	O1	<i>Complete the legal framework in the area of pension and disability insurance</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π5	O1		A1	Law Amending the Law on Pension and Disability Insurance	L		MLSP	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1		Implement the Decade of Roma Inclusion							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1	O1	<i>Better integrate the Roma in the society</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1	O1		A1	Include Roma children in pre-school education	O	149	MLSP, kindergartens	2007/March	2008/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1	O1	<i>Improve the process of including Roma children in pre-school education</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1	O1		A2	Open information centres for support to the Roma community	O	149	MLSP, MES, MH, MTC, LSGU, CSW, EARM	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1	O1		A3	Financial suport to Roma high school students			MLSP	2005/Dec	2009/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1		Enhance the legal and institutional framework with the purpose to promote equality between genders							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O1	<i>Reform the existing Unit for Promoting Equality Between Genders (within the MLSP to a higher educational structure, i.e. to a Sector for Equal Opportunities between Men and Women)</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O1		A1	Amend the systematisation of the MLSP work	AC	149	MLSP	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O2	<i>Supplement the existing legal regulation in the area of education by including the gender concept in the curriculum</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O2		A1	Align the Law on Equal Opportunities Between Men and Women and supplement the existing legal regulation in the area of education pursuant to Article 10 of the Law on Equal Opportunities Between Men and Women	L	149	MES	2007/March	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O3	<i>Complete the network of Commissions for Equal Opportunities Between Men and Women within the Local self-government councils</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O3		A1	Amend the Statute of the local self-government unit and establish a Commissions on Equal Opportunities Between Men and Women within the Local self-government councils	AC	149	LSGU	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O4	<i>Conduct training with the purpose to successfully implement the Law on Equal Opportunities Between Men and Women</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O4		A1	Realise training for gender sensibility of the entities included in the implementation of the Law on Equal Opportunities Between Men and Women and non-governmental members	AC	149	MLSP	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O5	<i>Complete the network of Coordinators for equal opportunities between men and women within the local self-government unit</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O5		A1	Amend the systematisation of the work of the local self-government and include a new working post - Coordinators for equal opportunities between men and women within the local self-government unit	AC	149	LSGU	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O6	<i>Adopt a National action plan for gender equality</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O6		A1	Revise the existing and prepare a new National action plan for gender equality 2007- 2012	L	149	MLSP	2006/Sep	2007/June
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O7	<i>Incorporate the gender concept into the laws, bylaws, strategies, programmes, internal documents and rulebooks</i>							
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O7		A1	Analyse the legal regulation and continuously monitor the process of adopting laws, bylaws, strategies, programmes, internal documents and rulebooks	L	149	MLSP	2007/March	2007/June
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A1		Π1		Promote the legal framework							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Harmonise the national legislation with the EU legislation</i>							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Amend the laws in the area of labour law	L	149	MLSP	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Prepare a plan on the manners for monitoring the labour policies	O	149	MLSP	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		Π1		Promote the legal framework							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Align the national legislation with the EU legislation in the area occupational health and safety</i>							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		Π1	O1		A1	National strategy in the area of occupational health and safety	O		MLSP	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents (aligned with Directive 31998L0024)	L		MLSP	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the maximum permitted concentrations of harmful gases, steam and aerosol in the working premises and premises where the workers work (aligned with Directives 31991L0322, 32000L0039, 31998L0024 and 32006L0015)	L		MLSP	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		Π1	O1		A4	Rulebook on the protection of workers from risks related to exposure to biological agents (aligned with Directive 32000L0054)	L	149	MLSP	2008	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O1		A5	Rulebook on the health and safety of workers from the risks arising from exposure to physical agents (electromagnetic fields) (aligned with Directives 32004L0040 and 32006/0025)	L	149	MLSP	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O1		A6	Rulebook on the health and safety of workers from the risks related to exposure to asbestos at work (aligned with Directives 31983L0477 and 32003L0018))	L	149	MLSP	2009	2009/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O1		A7	Rulebook on the safety and health where there is potential risk from explosive atmospheres (aligned with Directive 31999L0092)	L	149	MLSP	2009	2009/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O1		A8	Rulebook on the health and safety related to exposure to carcinogens or mutagens at work (aligned with Directive 32004L0037)	L	149	MLSP	2009	2009/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O1		A9	Rulebook on the minimum requirements for the safety and health protection of workers in surface and underground mineral-extracting industries (aligned with Directive 31992L0104)	L	149	MLSP	2010	2010/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O1		A10	Rulebook on the minimum requirements for the safety and health protection of workers in the mineral- extracting industries through drilling (aligned with Directive 31992L0091)	L	149	MLSP	2010	2010/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O1		A11	Rulebook on the minimum safety and health requirements for medical treatment on board fishing vessels (aligned with Directive 31992L0029)	L		MLSP	2010	2010/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A2		P1	O1		A12	Rulebook on the minimum safety and health requirements for work on board fishing vessels (aligned with Directive 31993L0103)	L		MLSP	2010	2010/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A3		P1		Promote social partnership							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A3		P1	O1	Strengthen the capacities of the social partners and their continuous engagement in the adoption and adoption of the laws							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A3		P1	O1		A1	Carry out study visits, training, seminars, workshops on the implementation of EU measures with the participation of foreign experts, information material etc., and use the experience and mechanisms of the EU Member States	AC		MLSP	2008/March	2010/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A3		P1	O1		A2	Continuous participation of the social partners in the Economic and Social Council and other bodies and institutions	O		MLSP + other ministries, bodies and institutions		cont.
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		P1		Promote the employment policy and strengthen the institutional capacity							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		P1	O1	Use the IPA funds for financing the active employment policy							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		P1	O1		A1	Participate in preparing projects and programmes for the active policies		151	MLSP	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		P1	O2	Implement and monitor the employment policies							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		P1	O2		A1	Prepare a monitoring report for NAPE 2006-2008		151	MLSP	2008/Dec	2009/March
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		P1	O2		A2	Training for preparing NAPE 2009-2010	AC	151	MLSP	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		P1	O3	Strengthen the capacities of the local employment centres and their cooperation with the social partners							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		P1	O3		A1	Training of the local employment centres staff for preparing individual action plans for employment	AC	151	MLSP	2007	cont.

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		Π1	O3		A2	Training of the social partners	AC	151	MLSP	2008	2009/Dec
S	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		Π1	O3		A3	Purchase IT equipment for EARM	AC	151	MLSP	2007/Sep	2008/March
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		Π1	O4	<i>Increase cooperation of the labour inspectorate with the employment centres</i>							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A4		Π1	O4		A1	Training of labour inspectors for the legal changes in labour law		151	MLSP	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π1		Promote the national social inclusion policies							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π1	O1	<i>Participation of the Republic of Macedonia in the open method of coordination in the part social inclusion</i>							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π1	O1		A1	Sign a Joint Inclusion Memorandum	O		MLSP	2008/March	2008/March
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π1	O2	<i>Reduce poverty and social exclusion</i>							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π1	O2		A1	National action plan for dealing with poverty and social exclusion based on the identified priority areas in the preparation of the JIM	O		MLSP	2008/June	2009/March
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π1	O2		A2	Monitor and evaluate the realisation of NAP for dealing with poverty and social inclusion	AC		MLSP	2009/March	2010/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π2		Reduce family violence and strengthen the institutional capacity							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π2	O1	<i>Realise the set priority goals, measures and activities for implementation by the key drivers of the policy for fight against family violence</i>							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π2	O1		A1	National action plan for dealing with family violence	O		MLSP	2008/March	2008/Sep
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π2	O1		A2	Monitor and evaluate the measures and activities provided for in NAP for fight against family violence	AC		MLSP	2008/Sep	2010/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π2	O2	<i>Strengthen the institutional capacities for dealing with perpetrators of family violence</i>							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π2	O2		A1	Train qualified experts for dealing with perpetrators of family violence	AC		MLSP	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π3		Protection of children							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π3	O1	<i>Exercise the right of children to live and be provided with child care in a biological family or proper alternative care, by providing proper extra-institutional protection and reduction of the number of institutionalised children</i>							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π3	O1		A1	National Action Plan for Deinstitutionalisation of the child care institutions 2008 – 2010	O		MLSP	2008/March	2008/Sep
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π3	O1		A2	Monitor and evaluate the measures and activities provided for in NAP for deinstitutionalisation of child care institutions	AC		MLSP	2008/Sep	2010/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π4		Improve the condition of intellectually-challenged adults							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π4	O1	<i>Improve the condition and exercise the right to self-supporting life for intellectually-challenged adults accommodated at the Special Institute Demir Kapija</i>							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π4	O1		A1	National Action Plan for improving the condition and exercising the right to self-supporting life for intellectually-challenged adults 2008 – 2010	O		MLSP	2008/March	2008/Sep

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π4	O1		A2	Monitor and evaluate the measures and activities provided for in NAP for improving the condition and exercising the right to self-supporting life for intellectually-challenged adults	AC		MLSP	2008/Sep	2010/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π5		Promote the protection of vulnerable groups by developing extra-institutional forms of social protection for socially excluded persons							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π5	O1	<i>Enhance the network of extra-institutional forms of social protection for socially excluded persons with new forms in addition to the existing ones and for other vulnerable groups by developing community services for senior citizens, psychically-challenged persons, intellectually-challenged adults and other vulnerable groups</i>							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π5	O1		A1	Create foster families for intellectually-challenged adults	O		MLSP	2008/March	2010/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π5	O1		A2	Create day-care centres for intellectually-challenged adults	O		MLSP	2009/March	2010/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π5	O1		A3	Create day-care centres and other forms of aiding community senior citizens	O		MLSP	2008/June	2010/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π5	O1		A4	Establish social clubs for services to psychically-challenged persons	O		MLSP	2008/June	2010/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π5	O2	<i>Improve the care for groups at risk of social exclusion by capacity building for the psychological and social activities of the experts in the Social Work Centres</i>							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A5		Π5	O2		A1	Realise the three-year structured training for the psychological and social activities	AC		MLSP	2009/March	2011/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π1		Promote the social protection in the Republic of Macedonia							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π1	O1	<i>Improve the social protection system through measures and activities for protecting certain groups of socially disadvantaged persons</i>							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π1	O1		A1	National programme for development of social protection	O		MLSP	2008/March	2009/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π1	O1		A2	Assess the current condition of the social protection system	O		MLSP	2008/March	2008/March
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π1	O1		A3	Lay down measures and activities for protecting certain groups of socially disadvantaged persons	O		MLSP	2008/June	2009/Sep
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A6		Π1	O1		A4	Revise the National strategy for equal opportunities of persons with disabilities			MLSP	2008/March	2009/Feb
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1		Fight against discrimination							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1	O1	<i>Promote the legal framework</i>							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1	O1		A1	Screening of the national legislation regarding alignment with the EU discrimination measures	O	149	MLSP, MJ, ORM, ARM, SL	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1	O2	<i>Better integrate the Roma in the society</i>							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1	O2		A1	Include Roma children in pre-school education	O	149	MLSP, kindergartens	2007/March	2008/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1	O3	<i>Implement the goals of the Decade of Roma Inclusion and the Strategy for the Roma</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1	O3		A1	Operational employment programme	O		EARM, MLSP	2005	2015/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1	O3		A2	Operational education programme	O		MES	2005	2015/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1	O3		A3	Operational health programme	O		MH	2005	2015/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1	O3		A4	Operational housing programme	O		MTC	2005	2015/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1	O4	<i>Promote equality of all people regardless of sex, gender, ethnic background etc. (or confer competences to an existing)</i>							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A7		Π1	O4		A3	Create an anti-discriminatory body	O	149	GRM	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1		Promote equality between men and women							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O1	<i>Strengthen the institutional capacity for implementation of the gender concept and constant supervision of the legal decisions</i>							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O1		A1	Continuously monitor the new proposals of the Assembly of the Republic of Macedonia from the aspect of incorporating the gender concept in them			MLSP	2007/March	cont.
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O1		A2	Analyse the legal regulation in the Assembly of the Republic of Macedonia from the aspect of gender equality	L	149	MLSP	2008/March	2009/Dec
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O2	<i>Incorporate the gender concept in the new legal decisions</i>							
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O2		A1	Continuously implement training for the entities in charge of implementing the Law on Equal Opportunities and the non-governmental organisations			MLSP	2007/March	cont.
M	3.19 Social policy and employment	A8		Π1	O2		A2	Realise training for gender sensibility of the entities included in the implementation of the Law on Equal Opportunities Between Man and Women and members of the non-governmental organisations	AC	149	MLSP	2008/March	2009/Dec
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π1		Improve the competitiveness of the Macedonian industry							
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Restructure the sectors of Macedonian industry</i>							
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Prepare a Study on Measuring Indicators of the Industry's Competitiveness	O		ME	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Strategy on Textile Industry	O		ME	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π1	O2	<i>Implement a National Restructuring and Conversion Programme for the Steel Industry</i>							
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Prepare a plan of activities	O		ME	2007/March	2007/March
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π1	O2		A2	Prepare a quarterly Bulletin on the Steel Industry in the Republic of Macedonia	O		ME	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π1	O2		A3	Organise seminars for the end users of steel	O		ME	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π2		Develop and promote tourism							
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Increase the number of tourists</i>							
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π2	O1		A1	Prepare and print promotion material in all segments of the tourist offer	O		ME	2007/June	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π2	O1		A2	Promote Macedonian tourism in foreign tourist media	O		ME	2007/Jan	cont.
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π2	O1		A3	Promote international tourist markets	O		ME	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π2	O1		A4	Cooperate with foreign tour operators and journalists	O		ME	cont.	cont.
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π2	O1		A5	Prepare a tourist guide	AC		ME	2007/Jan	2007/Apr
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π2	O1		A6	Prepare a Master plan and a Tourism Development Strategy	O		ME	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π3		Strengthen the institutional capacity of the ME and other institutions							
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π3	O1	<i>New employments, training and technical equipping</i>							
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π3	O1		A1	6 new employments in the ME	AC		ME	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π1		Improve the business investment climate							
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Increased inflow of foreign investments</i>							
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Prepare a Programme for Stimulating FDI 2007-2010	O		ME	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Prepare an Action Plan for realisation of the Programme for Stimulating FDI 2007-2010	O		ME	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π1	O1		A3	Prepare sector studies for identifying the potentials for attracting FDI (IT, food, automobile industry and medical equipment)	O		ME/MAKINVEST	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π1	O1		A4	Promote the investment opportunities of the Republic of Macedonia		52	GRM, AFI	2007	cont.
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π1	O1		A5	Strengthen the capacities of Makinvest as the only agency for attracting FDI	AC		MAKINVEST	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π2		Improve the competitiveness of the Macedonian products and services on the foreign markets							
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π2	O1	<i>Increase the export</i>							
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π2	O1		A1	Programme for improving the competitiveness of the Macedonian products and services on the foreign markets	O		ME	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π2	O1		A2	Support the business entities for certification of the quality system	O		ME	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π2	O1		A3	Support the business entities for creating promotion material	O		ME	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π2	O1		A4	Support the business entities for internet connection (project "Macedonia on the Web")	O		ME	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π2	O1		A5	Project campaign Red Sun	O		ME	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π2	O1		A6	Organise and participate at international fairs abroad	O		ME	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π2	O1		A7	Organise and participate at business forums abroad	O		ME	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π2	O1		A8	Prepare and print promotion material	O		ME	2007/Jan	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π3		Implement the regulatory reform							
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π3	O1	<i>Improve the business environment (See 2. Economic criteria)</i>							
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1		Implement the European Charter on Small Enterprises							
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O1	<i>Develop SME's and strengthen their competition</i>							
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O1		A1	Programme for Development of Entrepreneurship, Competitiveness and Innovation of SME's 2007-2010	O		ME		2007/March
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O1		A2	Training and seminars for educating entrepreneurs	AC		ME, APE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O1		A3	Expand the network of business centres across the municipalities	O		ME, APE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O1		A4	Continue the Voucher System for Financing Consulting Services Programme	O		ME, APE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O1		A5	Transform the Human Resources Fund into a Managerial Academy	O		ME	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O1		A6	Expand the network of consultants and establish a network of small consulting firms	O		ME, APE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π1		Increase the Macedonian industry's competitiveness							
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Restructure the sectors of Macedonian industry</i>							
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Prepare an Industrial Policy Strategy	O		ME	2007/Dec	2008/Sep
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Implement an Industrial Policy Strategy	O		ME	2008/Dec	cont.
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Implement a Textile Industry Strategy	O		ME	cont.	cont.
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π1	O1		A4	Implement the National Restructuring and Conversion Programme for the Steel Industry	O		ME	cont.	cont.
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π2		Development of tourism							
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Increase the number of tourists</i>							
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A1		Π2	O1		A1	Implement the Tourism Strategy	O		ME	cont.	cont.
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π1		Improve the business investment climate							
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Increase FDI</i>							
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Implement the Programme and Action Plan for Stimulating FDI	O		ME	cont.	cont.
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Submit regular reports to the Government for realisation of the programme and the action plan	O		ME	2007/Dec	cont.
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A3		Π1	O2	<i>Decrease the level of "regulation" (regulatory reform) (See 2. Economic criteria)</i>							
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1		Implement the European Charter on Small Enterprises							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire													
S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O1	Align with the European definition on SME							
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O1		A1	Law Amending the Law on Establishing an Agency for Promotion of Entrepreneurship	L		ME	2010/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O2	Strengthen the institutional infrastructure							
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O2		A1	Establish business centres in the municipalities	O		ME	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O2		A2	Conduct training for entrepreneurs	O		ME	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O2		A3	Create business incubators	O		ME	2008	2009/Jan
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O3	Improve the access of SME's to finances and develop mechanisms for support to SME's							
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O3		A1	Increase the number of guarantees issued by the Guarantee Fund	O		MF, MBDP	2007/Dec	cont.
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O3		A2	Promotion campaign for the franchise concept	O		ME	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O3		A3	Pilot initiative for stimulating factoring	O		ME	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O3		A4	Promotion campaign for the leasing concept	O		ME	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O3		A5	Promote a brochure for business angels	O		ME	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O4	Improve the competitiveness and innovation of SME's							
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O4		A1	Promote the importance of ISO and HASAP standards for SME's	O		ME	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O4		A2	Support for opening new clusters	O		ME	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.20 Enterprise and industrial policy	A4		Π1	O4		A3	Prepare a feasibility study for opening scientific/technological parks	O		ME, MES	2008	2008/Dec
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π1		Implement the Memorandum of Understanding on the Development of the South East Europe Core Regional Transport Network							
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π1	O1	Align with the Acquis Communautaire, legal and regulatory reform in all transport subsectors							
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Annual revision and update of the SEETO five-year plans	O		MTC	2005	cont.
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Participate in the SEETO steering committee			MTC; SEA;	2005	cont.
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π2		Link and enable interoperability of the national networks							
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π2	O1	Deal with the transit transport in the City of Skopje							
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π2	O1		A1	Ring Road Skopje, I Phase - section: Hippodrome - Shuto Orizari, 14.7 km long	O		FNRR/MTC	2002	2007/Dec
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π2	O1		A2	Ring Road Skopje, II Phase - section: Shuto Orizari - Saraj, 11.8 km long	O		FNRR/MTC	2005	2009/Dec
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π3		Complete Corridor X at the highway level in the Republic of Macedonia							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π3	O1	Save funds for all transport categories up to 30%, decrease the journey duration, increase safety, improve and protect the environment in the traffic, decrease the harmful influence and pollution							
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π3	O1		A1	Construct the highway Kumanovo - Tabanovce. Superstruct 1,1 km from the border crossing Tabanovce - Kumanovo. Construct 7.3 km to the new highway Tabanovce - Kumanovo	O		MTC/FNRR	2007	2010/Dec
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π3	O1		A2	Construct the highway Demir Kapija - Udovo - Smokvica, 33 km long	O		MTC/FNRR	2007	2010/Dec
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π4		Complete all necessary strategic documents, and required investments in the transport sector							
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π4	O1	Process the investment portfolio in the area of transport and improve the transport sector climate							
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π4	O1		A1	Prepare a national transport strategy			MTC	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π4	O1		A2	Prepare a road investment plan			MTC	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π4	O1		A3	Prepare a study on restructuring the road sector in the Republic of Macedonia			MTC	2006	2008/Dec
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π5		Modernise and reconstruct the airports in the Republic of Macedonia							
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π5	O1	Increased and improved air transport							
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π5	O1		A1	Transform the PE for Airport Services – Macedonia into a state owned JSC for Airport Services			PE AS Macedonia	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π5	O1		A2	Select a consulting team by means of an International Restricted Invitation for Designing a Study with Development Model for Skopje Airport and Ohrid Airport			PE AS Macedonia	2006	2007/June
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π5	O1		A3	Modernise the taking off and landing runway and the remaining infrastructure system of the airports			PE AS Macedonia	2007/June	2010/Dec
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1		Electric power interconnections with neighbouring countries							
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O1	Secure provision of energy and annual planning and investing in the electro-transmission system							
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Enforce the Action Plan for implementing the directions and obligations from the Treaty Establishing the Energy Community			METSO	2007	cont.
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Study on reliability of the electric power system and investment programme			METSO	2007	2007/Dec
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O2	Transport Corridor VIII - to East - Electric power 400 kV interconnection							
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O2		A1	EBRD 0015 - Construct 400 kV overhead transmission line TS Stip (Macedonia) - TS Cervena Mogila (Bulgaria) and TS Stip	O		METSO	2003/Nov	2008/May
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O3	Transport Corridor X - to South - Electric power 400 kV interconnection							
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O3		A1	WB 0052 -(ECSEE APL 3 - Republic of Macedonia)- Construct 400 kV overhead transmission line TS Bitola (Macedonia) - TS Florina (Greece)	O		METSO	2004	2007/Dec
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O4	Construct facilities of the electric power network (Power Substation Project)							
S	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O4		A1	Construct TS Petrovec, TS Dracevo and 2x110 kV Vrutok - Tetovo	O		METSO	2004	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π1		Complete corridor VIII at the highway level in the Republic of Macedonia							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Faster and safer transport</i>							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Prepare main projects for corridor VIII	O		MTC/FNRR	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Construct the highway border crossing with the Republic of Albania - Skopje - the border with the Republic of Bulgaria: construct the sections across corridor VIII			MTC; FNRR;	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π1	O2	<i>Simplified and more rational manner for transport infrastructure financing</i>							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Concession for part of the road infrastructure along Corridor VIII and arm Xd .	O		MTC/FNRR	2007/Jan	cont.
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π2		Corridor X railway, modernise in accordance with the Community standards							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Safer and faster transport, positive influence on the economic growth, reduce pollution</i>							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π2	O1		A1	Reconstruct the railway line Tabanovce - Gevgelija, phase 1. Increase the speed on the section up to 130 km/h along Corridor X, section Skopje - Tabanovce, Veles - Zgropolci, Zgropolci -Demir Kapija, 64 km long	O		MTC/MR	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π2	O1		A2	Reconstruct the railway line Tabanovce - Gevgelija, phase 2. Increase the speed on the section up to 130 km/h along Corridor X, section Veles - Zgropolci: reconstruct the railway line with a tunnel, 14 km long, integrated telecommunications network, radio dispatch system Tabanovce - Gevgelija	O		MTC/MR	2010	2010/Dec
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π3		Complete corridor VIII -railway							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π3	O1	<i>Safer and faster transport, positive influence on the economic growth, reduce pollution, socio-economic growth</i>							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π3	O1		A1	Railway line Kumanovo - Beljakovce border with the Republic of Bulgaria. Reconstruct the railway line Kumanovo - Beljakovce, 29 km long and construct the railway line Beljakovce - Kriva Palanka - border with the Republic of Bulgaria, 60 km long			MTC/MR	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π3	O1		A2	Railway line Kicevo - Struga - border with the Republic of Albania. Construct the railway line, 66 km	O		MTC/MR	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π4		Develop combined railway and road transport							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π4	O1	<i>Introduce combined transport</i>							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π4	O1		A1	Construct a multimodal terminal, based in Struga. Construct a draft main project	O		MTC	2010	2010/Dec
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π5		Complete arm 10d of corridor X							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π5	O1	<i>Safer and faster transport, positive influence on the economic growth, reduce pollution, socio-economic growth</i>							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks			Π5	O1		A1	Construct highway Veles - Prilep. Construct a complete new national road with one lane (two traffic lanes) between Veles and Prilep with 72.6 km total length, with road elements enabling traffic speed from 80 to 100 km/h	O		MTC/FNRR	2009	2010/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π6		Develop the national networks							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π6	O1	<i>Safer and faster transport, positive influence on the economic growth, reduce pollution, socio-economic growth</i>							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π6	O1		A1	Superstruct section Bitola - Resen - Ohrid - Podmolje	O		MTC/FNRR	2010	2010/Dec
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A1		Π6	O1		A2	Construct highway Otovica - Stip - Delcevo	O		MTC/FNRR	2010	2010/Dec
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1		Electric power interconnections with neighbouring countries							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Third project from the Programme on Energy Community of South East Europe for the Republic of Macedonia (ECSEE APL 3 - Republic of Macedonia)</i>							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O1		A1	WB 0052 - Extend TS Skopje 5, construct and reconstruct OHTL, reconstruct 110/x kV TSS, planning software and support to institutional development	O		METSO	2006/May	2011/March
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O2	<i>Transport corridor X - to north - Electric power 400 kV interconnection</i>							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O2		A1	Construct 400 kV OHTL Macedonia - Serbia (Nish)	O		METSO	2008	2009/Dec
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O3	<i>Transport corridor VIII - to west - Electric power 400 kV interconnection</i>							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O3		A1	Construct 400 kV OHTL Macedonia - Albania	O		METSO	2009	2011/Dec
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1		Connect to neighbours by Gas Pipeline							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Expand the Gas Pipeline network of the Republic of Macedonia towards the neighbouring countries</i>							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Extend the main transport gas pipeline in the direction Skopje – Tetovo – Gostivar – Debar – Ohrid and Struga and connect with the Republic of Albania (Corridor VIII)			ME and PE GAMA	2009	2011/Dec
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Distributive gas pipeline towards UNMIK-Kosovo, adjustment of the gas pipeline Skopje - General Jankovic (Serbia) (Corridor X)			ME and PE GAMA	2009	2010/Dec
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O1		A3	Construct a main transport gas pipeline Klecovce – Negotino (Corridor 10)			ME and PE GAMA	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O1		A4	Trans Adriatic Pipeline			ME	2010	2010/Dec
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1		Oil Pipeline system							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Establish an oil pipeline network towards the neighbouring countries</i>							
M	3.21 Trans-European networks	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Construct Oil Pipeline AMBO			AMBO company	2008	2010/Dec
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A1		Π1		Align the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics with EU Regulation 32003R1059							
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Basis for planning and programming balanced regional development</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Adopt a NUTS decision	L	163	SSO	2006/Jan	2007/May
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A2		Π1		Regulate the general principles and goals of the balanced regional development policy							
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Define the systematic regions and the planning documents</i>							
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Balanced Regional Development	L		MLSG	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A2		Π1	O1		A2	National Strategy for Balanced Regional Development			GRM	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A3, A4		Π1		Receive accreditation of DIS structures (IPA component 1-4)							
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A3, A4		Π1	O1	<i>National Accreditation Officer grants accreditation to National Authorising Officer (NAO) and NF</i>							
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A3, A4		Π1	O1		A1	Prepare audit report for NAO and NF	O	166	NAC	2007/Aug	2007/Aug
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A3, A4		Π1	O2	<i>Grant accreditation to the operational structures (CFCU) by NAO</i>							
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A3, A4		Π1	O2		A1	Prepare audit report for the operational CFCU structure	O	166	MF	2007/Aug	2007/Aug
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A3, A4		Π1	O3	<i>Grant a Decision by the European Commission for decentralised management with IPA funds</i>							
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A3, A4		Π1	O3		A1	Submit the national accreditations by the National Accreditation Officer and the National Authorising Officer, and guidelines on internal procedures for operation of CFCU and NF	O	166	NAC	2007/Okt	2007/Okt
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A3, A4		Π1	O3		A2	Submit a request to carry out audit by Auditors from the separate European Commission DGs on the capacity of the institutional structures for managing IPA funds	O	166	GRM	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A3		Π2		Establish a partner structure between the relevant participants on national and regional level							
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A3		Π2	O1	<i>Partner approach in preparing strategic documents</i>							
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A3		Π2	O1		A1	Establish bodies-bearers of balanced regional development, providing partnership with the chambers of commerce and the private and civil sector		161	GRM and LSGU	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A5		Π1		Define the development goals of the Republic of Macedonia and define the common programmes for using components 3 and 4 of the IPA funds							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A5		Π1	O1	Programming on the use of IPA fund.							
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A5		Π1	O1		A1	National Development Plan	O	163	GRM	2006/Jan	2007/Feb
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A5		Π1	O1		A2	Prepare a strategic coherent framework	O	164	GRM	2007/Jan	2007/May
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A5		Π1	O1		A3	Prepare operational programmes for components 3 and 4			MTC and MLSP	2007/Jan	2007/May
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A6		Π1		Strengthen the capacities for management and control as well as for monitoring and evaluation							
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A6		Π1	O1	Prepare documents for efficient management and control							
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A6		Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook on the internal operation procedures of CFCU	O	164	MF	2007/May	2007/Sep
S	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A6		Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the internal operation procedures of NF	O	164	MF	2007/May	2007/Sep
M	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A1		Π1		Implement the NUTS Decision pursuant to the EU Regulation							
M	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A1		Π1	O1	Improve the existing statistical database for leading a balanced regional development policy							
M	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Purchase ICT system (statistical database)	AC		SSO	2007/June	2008/Dec
M	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A3		Π1		Establish an institutional framework for leading a regional policy and structural instruments coordination							
M	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A3		Π1	O1	Efficient management with EU structural instruments							
M	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Establish a regional development institution			GRM	2007/Dec	2008/March
M	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Employments in the regional development institution and/or taking over experts from other institutions	O	166	GRM	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A4		Π1		Prepare for using the structural and cohesion funds							
M	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A4		Π1	O1	Strengthen the institutional capacities for using the structural and cohesion funds							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A4		Π1	O1		A1	Staff training for using the structural and cohesion funds	AC	166	SEA	2006/Jan	cont.
M	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A3-A6		Π1	O1		A2	Strengthen the institutions for management, payment, monitoring and assessment			GRM	2008/Jan	cont.
M	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A5		Π1		Update the regional development programming documents on annual level							
M	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A5		Π1	O1	Programming for using the IPA funds							
M	3.22 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments	A5		Π1	O1		A1	Update the National Development Plan and implement the priorities on annual level	O	163	GRM	2007/Okt	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1		Implementation on time of the Strategy and the Action Plan for the Judicial Reform with the aim of strengthening its independence, increasing the efficiency of courts, and strengthening the whole capacity of the judiciary system							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1	Launching training of judges and public prosecutors by the Academy for Training of Judges and Prosecutors							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Adopting the acts of the Academy	L	17	ATJP/MJ	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Constituting technical bodies of the Academy	L	17	ATJP	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Adopting training programmes of the Academy	L	17	ATJP/MJ	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1		A4	Launching continuous training of judges and prosecutors	O	17	ATJP	2007/June	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1		A5	Admission of entrants and beginning with implementation of the initial training of candidates for judges	AC	17	ATJP	2007/Sep	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O2	Establishing and beginning of work of the new Judiciary Council of the RM according to the new legal jurisdiction							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Completion of the composition of the Judicial Council with members nominated by the Assembly of the RM	AC	17	ARM	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O2		A2	Beginning of work of the new Judicial Council	AC	17	JCRM	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O2		A3	Adopting the Judicial Council Rules of Procedures	L	17	JCRM	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O2		A4	Adopting acts on internal systematisation and organisation and other by-laws stipulated by law	L	17	JCRM	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O2		A5	Decision on defining number of judges in the courts of the RM	AC	17	JCRM	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O2		A6	Acting on petitions of citizens and legal persons on works of judges upon own initiative	O	17	JCRM	2007/March	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O3		A7	Upgrading and furnishing the building of the Judicial Council of the RM	AC	17	MJ; CCPM	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O3	Implementation and enforcement of the new Law on Courts							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O3		A1	Adopting the new Court Rules of Procedures	L	17	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O3		A2	Adopting by-laws according the new Law on Courts	L	17	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/Sep
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O3		A3	Training of judges and court administration for the Judicial Book of Procedures	AC	17	MJ, Courts	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O3		A4	Rulebook on the mode of taking over cases from one court to another according competencies	L	17	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/Jan
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O3		A5	Transferring cases from the Basic Court Skopje 1 to Skopje 2 according the new competencies stipulated by the Law on Courts	AC	17	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O3		A6	Establishing the Appellate Court in Gostivar	AC	17	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/Sep
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O3		A7	Establishing departments for specialised areas in 5 basic courts to judge perpetrators of criminal acts in the area of organised crime	AC	17	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/Sep
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O3		A8	Developing Feasibility Study and project-fiche for building a new court building in Skopje	AC	17	MJ	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O3		A9	Developing project-fiche for reconstruction and modernizing 11 courts following extended competencies	AC	17	MJ	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O4	<i>Implementation of the Constitutional Amendments in the part of the Public Prosecutor's Office and strengthening the competencies of the Public Prosecutor's Office in the area of pre-investigation and investigation procedure</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O4		A1	Law on the Public Prosecutor's Office	L	17	MJ	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O4		A2	Adopting by-laws for implementation of the Law on the Public Prosecutor's Office	L	17	MJ, PPORM	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O4		A3	Law on the Public Prosecutor's Council	L	17	MJ	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O4		A4	Establishing the Public Prosecutor's Council	AC	17	PPORM	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O4		A5	Establishing the Superior Public Prosecutor's Office in Gostivar	AC	17	PPORM	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O5	<i>Strengthening mechanisms for planning and management of the Court Budget and promotion of the status and position of court employees</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O5		A1	Law amending the Law on Court Budget	L	17	MJ	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O5		A2	Developing automated input for the annual courts budgets; producing analytical reports	O	20	SCRM	2007	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O5		A3	Monitoring and reporting on capital investments and expenditures for all courts and providing functional analysis on court work	O	20	SCRM	2007	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O5		A4	Law on the Judges' Salary	L	17	MJ	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O5		A5	Law on Performing the Judicial Service	L	17	MJ	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O6	<i>Implementation of the amended concept on court protection against state administration acts</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O6		A1	Adopting guidelines for the mode of overtaking cases from the Supreme Court of the Republic of Macedonia	AC	17	MJ	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O6		A2	Establishing the new Administrative Court	AC	17	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		P1	O6		A3	Beginning of enforcement the Law on Administrative Disputes	O	17	AC	2007/June	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O7	<i>Operationalisation of the constitutional provision and provisions of the Law on Misdemeanours according which certain misdemeanours determined by law, a misdemeanour procedure can be followed and a misdemeanour sanction can be pronounced by a state administrative body</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O7		A1	Harmonisation of laws based on which a state administrative body or an organisation, or some other body, being public enabling, can pronounce sanctions for a performed misdemeanour	L	17	Ministries	2006/June	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O7		A2	Rulebook on expenses of misdemeanour procedure	AC	17	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O7		A3	Rulebook on keeping records and on the form and template for keeping records on misdemeanour cases	AC	17	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8	<i>Harmonisation of laws in the competency of the Ministry of Interior pertaining misdemeanour sanctions under Law on Misdemeanours</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A1	Law amending the Law on Weapons	L		MI	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A2	Law amending the Law on State Border Surveillance	L		MI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A3	Law amending the Law on Travel Documents of the Citizens of the RM	L		MI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A4	Law amending the Law on Personal Identity Card	L		MI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A5	Law amending the Law on Personal Registration Records	L		MI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A6	Law amending the Law on Personal Name	L		MI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A7	Law amending the Law on Reporting of Dwellings and Residence of the Citizens	L		MI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A8	Law on Road Traffic Safety	L		MI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A9	Law on Misdemeanours against Public Order and Peace	L		MI	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A10	Fire Protection Law	L		MI	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A11	Law amending the Law on Foreigners	L		MI	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A12	Law amending the Law on Asylum and Temporary Protection	L		MI	2007/June	2007/July
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A13	Law amending the Law on Exclusive Rights of Members of the Security Forces of Members of their Families	L		MI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A14	Law amending the Law on Protection of People and Property	L		MI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A15	Law amending the Law on Detective Activity	L		MI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A16	Law amending the Law on Public Gatherings	L		MI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A17	Law amending the Law on Storage and Protection of Inflammable Liquids and Gas	L		MI	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A18	Law amending the Law on Protection from Explosive Materials	L		MI	2007/May	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O8		A19	Law amending the Law on Trade in Explosive Materials	L		MI	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O9	<i>Enforcement of the Law on Mediation</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O9		A1	Opening the Centre for Mediation in Gostivar	AC	17	MCh	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O9		A2	Opening two new centres for mediation	AC	17	MCh	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O9		A3	Adoption of tariff for mediators	L	17	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O9		A4	Training of mediators	AC	17	MCh	2007	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O10	<i>Implementation of the Law on Execution of Sanctions</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O11		A1	Adopting bylaws to the Law on Execution of Sanctions	L	17	MJ_DES	2006/Sep	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O11		A2	Staffing of DES, PI, and Cis	AC	17	MJ_DES	2007	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O11		A3	Establishing education training centre for the employees of PI/Cis	AC	17	MJ_DES	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O11		A4	Developing draft project for building of a semi-open type of prison in Strumica	O	17	MJ_DES	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O11		A5	Reporting on staffing and problems of the employees in PI and Cis	AC	17	MJ_DES	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O11		A6	Analysis of the situation in the PI and CI in Tetovo and the problems they are facing with	O	17	MJ_DES	2006/Dec	2007/Jan
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O12	<i>Strengthening the Bar capacity</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O12		A1	Amending the Law on the Bar	L	17	MJ	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O12		A2	Adopting the Bar Code of Ethics	L	17	BARM	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O12		A3	Programme of obligatory continuous education of lawyers	AC	17	BARM	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O13	<i>Strengthening the Notary capacity</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O13		A1	Law on Performing Notary Activities	L	17	MJ	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O14	<i>Regulating the litigation procedure</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O14		A1	Law on Litigation Procedure	L	17	MJ	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O15	<i>Strengthening the capacity of the Public Prosecutor's Office</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O15		A1	Law on Public Prosecutor's Office	L	17	MJ	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O16	<i>Promotion of the penal legislation system</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O16		A1	Strategy for the penal legislation reform	L	17	MJ	2007/June	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1 6		A2	Law amending the Criminal Code	L	17	MJ	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1 6		A3	Law amending the Law on Criminal Procedure	L	17	MJ	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1 7	<i>Introducing information technology in judicial institutions</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1 7		A1	Adopting and initial implementation of the Strategy for Information and Communications Technology in Judiciary	AC	17	MJ	2006/June	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1 7		A2	Upgrading and putting in operation of the software application in the Judicial Council of the RM	AC	17	MJ	2006/June	2007/Jan
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1 7		A3	Upgrading and putting in operation of software application in the public prosecutor's offices in the RM	AC	17	MJ	2006/June	2007/Jan
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1 7		A4	Upgrading and putting in operation of software application in the Pls in the RM	AC	17	MJ	2006/June	2007/March
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1 7		A5	Upgrading software application for legal database (LDBIS)	AC	17	MJ	2006/June	2007/March
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1 7		A6	Providing access to the LDBIS for all judicial institutions	AC	17	MJ	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1 7		A7	ICT staffing in the Ministry of Justice (IT Centre) and in the courts of the RM, as well as their training	AC	17	MJ	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1 7		A8	Introducing system of e-mail and access to Internet in all courts of the RM	AC	17	MJ	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1 7		A9	Supply of hardware and software and their maintenance of the ICT in the judiciary;	AC	17	MJ	2007/March	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1 7		A10	Safety and security of WAN-wide area network, and upgrading and application of control of the Internet protocols;	AC	17	MJ	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1 7		A11	Carrying out an analysis of the CIS (Court Information System) functionality	AC	17	MJ	2006/June	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1 8	<i>Make an analysis of implementing the reformative laws in the field of judiciary</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2		Improvement of enforcement of civil cases and introducing efficient system of delivering summons.							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Evaluation of implementation of the new enforcement system, and regulating collection of monetary claims</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O1		A1	Conducting polls among service beneficiaries on enforcement agents and providing feedback information on their work	O	18	MJ	2007	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O1		A2	Reporting the effects of the new enforcement system (number of enforced cases and pending cases)	O	18	MJ	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O1		A3	Analysis of the Law on Enforcement	L	18	MJ	2006/June	2007/March
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O2		A4	Law on Securing the Claims	L	18	MJ	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O2	<i>Introducing efficient system of delivering summons</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π1		Ensure full implementation of recommendations on fighting corruption by the Group of countries - GRECO (First round of evaluation).							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Introducing guidelines and criteria for the members of the Assembly, and in particular for the Committee on the Rules of Procedure and Mandatory and Immunity Issues about the procedure for revoking the immunity</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Amending the Assembly Rules of Procedure	L	24	ARM	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π2		Ensure full implementation of recommendations on fighting corruption by the Group of countries - GRECO (Second round of evaluation).							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π2	O1	<i>Preparation of a Project for implementation of the new legal regulation for confiscation and seizure of the crime proceeds and related issues</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π2	O1		A1	Conducting training for the authorised officials on confiscation and seizure of the crime proceeds	AC	24	MI, JO	2007/Sep	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π2	O2	<i>Raising public awareness of the Ombudsman as a potential mechanism for processing complaints related to corruption in the public administration</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π2	O2		A1	Preparing and conducting media campaign for better information of the general public with the Ombudsman's competencies	O	24	ORM	cont.	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π2	O3	<i>Introducing legal obligation for reporting suspicion cases of corruption according civil servants' Code of Ethics, and conducting training to learn about risks of corruption, as well as measures of prevention</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π2	O3		A1	Supplementing the civil servants Code of Ethics by introducing legal obligation for reporting information on cases related to corruption	L	24	CSA	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π2	O3		A2	Conducting training for public and civil servants for the purpose of increasing their knowledge in prevention and suppression of corruption; promotion and implementation of the ethical standards in the administration	AC	24	GRM_GS, CSA	cont.	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π3		Improving transparency in making public decisions and in the management of state assets (including state owned land, concessions and public procurement)							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π3	O1	<i>Introducing clear and precise rules and uniformity in the procedures, provisions on transparency in management and sale of state-owned land for construction and sale of other state-owned assets and introducing precise provisions for the possibilities to conclude direct agreements</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π3	O1		A1	Amending corresponding provisions of the Law on Management of State-Owned Assets, Law on Concessions, Law on Construction Land, Law on Waters, Law on Mineral Resources	L	25	MF, ME, MFAWE, MTC	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π3	O2	<i>Strengthening the internal audit in institutions</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π3	O2		A1	Training for internal auditors for resolving the cases of corruptive activities in the administration	AC	25	MF	2007/March	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π4		Implement recommendations of SCPC, and further improvement of the coordination and cooperation between institutions for law enforcement							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π4	O1	<i>Strengthening the cooperation and coordination between competent bodies for fight against corruption (SCPC, PPO, MI, PAORM, BPP, FP, DPML, courts)</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π4	O1		A1	Implementation of memoranda for understanding between competent bodies for fight against corruption	AC	26	MI, SCPC, PPORM, PAORM, MF_FP, MF_DPML, MF_PPO, MF, Judiciary	cont.	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π4	O2	<i>Avoiding overlapping of competencies of bodies for fight against corruption, strengthening the independency of the FP by acquiring status of a legal person</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π4	O2		A1	Law on Financial Police	L	26	MF_FP	2007/March	2007/Apr
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π4	O3	<i>Implementation of the Guidelines on cooperation of the state bodies, public enterprises, public institutions and other legal persons, and with the State Commission for Prevention of Corruption</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π4	O3		A1	Continuous and free access to exchange of information, submitting drafted laws to obtain opinion from the SCPC	O	26	GRM, SCPC	2007/March	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π4	O4	<i>Implementing the new National Programme for Prevention and Suppression of Corruption</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π4	O4		A1	National Programme and Action Plan for Prevention and Suppression of Corruption that will be upgrading the existing one	L	26	SCPC	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π4	O4		A2	Developing indicators for assessment of the implementation of the new National Programme for Prevention and Suppression of Corruption	L	26	SCPC	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π4	O4		A3	Developing system for monitoring the application of the measures of the National Programme for Prevention and Suppression of Corruption with the aim to collect data on its implementation	L	26	SCPC	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π4	O5	<i>Strengthening the mechanisms for surveillance and control of the notaries</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π4	O5		A1	Law on Performing Notary Activities	L	26	MJ	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π5		Reviewing discretionary rights of certain public officials, and adopting clear rules on conflict of interest							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π5	O1	<i>Implement the plan for restriction of discretionary rights of public officials, according to the report on discretionary rights</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π5	O1		A1	Amending and supplementing legal acts regulating competencies of ministries; restriction of discretionary rights of holders of public functions	L	27	GRM	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π5	O2	<i>Adopting and implementing the Law on Prevention of Conflict of Interests</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π5	O2		A1	Law on Prevention of Conflict of Interests	L	27	MJ	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π5	O2		A2	Adopting and implementing a national programme and an action plan for prevention and decreasing conflict of interests by the SCPC	L	27	SCPC	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π5	O2		A3	Submitting reports on its work and undertaken activities by the SCPC to the Assembly, the Government of the RM, and to the media	O	27	SCPC	2007/Dec	cont.

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π6		Ensure implementation of the adopted legislation on financing the political parties and their election campaigns, control of funds of the officials, as well as to impose efficient sanctions in case of offences							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π6	O1	<i>Implementing appropriate provisions of the Electoral Code, Law on Political Parties, and Law on Prevention of Corruption, control of financing political parties, and assets of the officials</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π6	O1		A1	Drawing up auditor's reports on electoral campaigns of the political parties	O	28	SAO	cont.	2008 cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π6	O1		A2	Conducting supervision of the financial and material operation of the political parties, and revision of the quarter reports on received funds within the annual financial reports of the political parties	O	28	SAO	cont.	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π6	O1		A3	Drawing up and adopting regulation on the contents and the format of the template for the survey forms (according to the new amendments to the Law on Prevention of Corruption)	L	28	SCPC	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π6	O1		A4	Drawing up and adopting an act on the manner and management of the survey forms (according to the amendments of the Law on Prevention of Corruption)	L	28	MJ	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π6	O1		A5	Monitoring delivery of the survey forms on the assets and the change of assets and uploading them on the website of the SCPC	O	28	SCPC, MF_MF_PRO	2007/March	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π6	O2	<i>Strengthening the role of the PRO and SCPC in relation to declaration of assets and inspection of the survey forms regarding declaration of assets</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π6	O2		A1	Creating and updating the database of the SCPC on assets recording	AC	28	SCPC	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π6	O2		A2	Networking with the database of the PRO	AC	28	SCPC, MF_PRO	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π6	O2		A3	Conducting training for the employees on the use of the new system of collection and exchange of information	AC	32	SCPC, MF_PRO	cont.	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π7		Further promotion of the national legislation in the area of fight against corruption							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π7	O1	<i>Implementation requirements and obligations under the international documents</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π7	O1		A1	Ratification of the OECD Convention for Prevention of Corruption or Foreign Officials in the International Transactions	L		MFA	2007/Nov	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π7	O1		A2	Law on Ratification the UN Convention on Fight Against Corruption	L		MFA	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π9		Raising awareness of the citizens, focussing on young generations, on the aspects of the phenomenon of corruption, and on the legal mechanisms for prevention and suppression of corruption							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π9	O1	<i>Strengthening the awareness of citizens on negative effects of corruption on the society and the rights and obligations laid down in the anti-corruption legal framework</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π9	O1		A1	Drawing up and implementing the research project on perception of the citizens on the level of corruption and an analysis of victims	O	29	GRM, SCPC, MJ, SSO	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π9	O1		A2	Preparation and realisation of media campaigns on prevention of corruption	O	29	SCPC	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π9	O2	<i>Preventive influence on young generations by broadening their knowledge about the phenomenon of corruption</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π9	O2		A1	Holding meetings with the representatives from the Ministry of Education and competent institutions to introduce anti-corruption activities in the system of education	O	29	SCPC	2007/June	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π9	O2		A2	Drawing up a project on implementing anti-corruption education in the education system	O	29	SCPC	2007/June	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10		Strengthening the capacities of: MI, PPORM, PAORM, FP, SCPC, DPML, SAO, PRO, BPP, CA for prevention of corruptive cases							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O1	<i>Strengthening the capacity of the police in detection criminal acts of corruption</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O1		A1	Strengthening the staffing and conducting continuous education and training for employees	AC	30	MI	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O1		A2	Supply and use of technical equipment	AC	30	MI	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O2	<i>Strengthening the capacity of the Public Prosecutor's Office (Unit for fight against organised crime and corruption) for detection and prosecution of perpetrators of criminal acts of corruption</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O2		A1	Strengthening the staffing, conducting continuous education and training for public prosecutors	AC	30	PPORM, MJ	2007/March	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O2		A2	Supply and use of technical equipment for application and special investigation measures	AC	30	PPORM, MJ	2007/March	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O3	<i>Strengthening the capacity of the PAORM's Office for detection of cases of corruptive activities in the state bodies</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O3		A1	Conducting training for the PAORM and its deputies for detection and prevention of corruptive activities	AC	30	PAORM	2007/Dec	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O4	<i>Strengthening the capacity of the Financial Police for detection of criminal acts of corruption</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O4		A1	Strengthening the staffing, conducting continuous education and training for the employees	AC	30	MF_FP	2007/June	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O5	<i>Strengthening the capacity of the SCPC for detection and prevention of corruptive acts</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O5		A1	Staffing the SCPC' secretariat with 5 new employees	AC	30	SCPC	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O5		A2	Providing new premises and their IT equipment	AC	30	SCPC, GRM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O5		A3	Organising training and study visits in countries with developed systems for prevention and repression of corruption and detecting conflict of interests for the members of the Commission and its Secretariat	AC	30	GRM, SCPC	2007/March	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O5		A4	Establishing regional and international cooperation with similar institutions for fight against corruption and prevention of conflict of interests	AC	30	SCPC	2007/June	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O6	<i>Strengthening the capacity of the BPP for detection of criminal acts of corruption</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O6		A1	Conducting special training for the employees of the BPP for detection of corruption of the public procurement	AC	30	MF_PP	2007/Dec	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π10	O6		A2	Conducting joint training for MI, PPORM, courts, SCPC, PAORM, ORM, S, FP, BPP, DPML, CA, SAO, PRO	AC	30	MI, MJ, SCPC	2007/June	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T1	Π1		Promotion of the functioning of the Public Administration, in particular following requirements by the Ombudsman							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T1	Π1	O1	<i>Duly adherence and following the requirements, suggestions, and recommendations by the ORM on state administrative bodies, and other bodies with public authorisations</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Enhancing cooperation of the ORM with the state administrative bodies	AC		ORM, SAB	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T1	Π1	O1		A2	Organising public campaign to inform the citizens about the ORM	AC		ORM, SAB	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T1	Π2		Strengthening the personnel and institutional capacities of the employees in the ORM's Office							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T1	Π2	O1	<i>Specialisations of the employees</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T1	Π2	O1		A1	Conducting training, seminars, study visits	AC		ORM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T1	Π2	O2	<i>Networking of the central office with the regional offices of the ORM</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T1	Π1	O2		A1	Upgrading ICT system	AC		ORM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π1		Further harmonisation of the national legislation with the legislation of the Council of Europe on personal data protection							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π1	O1	<i>Harmonisation of the national legislation with the legislation of the Council of Europe in relation to the cross-border transfer of personal data</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π1	O1		A1	Analysis of the solutions contained in the Additional Protocol to the Convention 108 of the Council of Europe regarding supervisory authorities and cross-border transfer of data (by a written information to the Government) and to propose its ratification by the side of the RM	L		DPDP	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π1	O1		A2	Law on ratification the Additional Protocol to the Convention 108	L		MI, MFA	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2		Evaluation of the overall harmonisation of the Law on Personal Data Protection with the legislation of the Council of Europe and Acquis							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O1	<i>Additional harmonisation of the Law on Personal Data Protection with the Additional Protocol to the Convention 108 of the Council of Europe and the Directive 46/95</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O1		A1	Analysis of the solutions contained in the Law on Personal Data Protection from the aspect of its overall harmonisation with the EU legal acts and the Council of Europe to follow preparation of proposals for its amending	L		DPDP	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O1		A2	Analysis of the national experience and action upon requests from the citizens and control and supervision of the legality of the personal data protection and to make a comparative approach with 3-4 EU Member States having positive experience, in particular in relation to the inspection supervision (procedures and administrative capacities)	L		DPDP	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O1		A3	Law amending the Law on Personal Data Protection	L		DPDP MJ	2007/Nov	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O1		A4	Amending the Rulebook on organisational and technical measures for personal data protection and the Rulebook on the format, contents and the manner to keep Central Register	L		DPDP	2007/Nov	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π3		Raising the public awareness and establishing Central Register of personal database							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π3	O1	<i>Providing transparency of the personal data collections on the citizens that are kept by controllers</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π3	O1		A1	Preparation of a project for establishing, managing and updating the data and automatised approach to controllers with codes, providing IT support	ICT		DPDP	2006	2007/Apr
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π3	O1		A2	Installation of the Central Register, pilot activities on the functions and uploading databases with recording data for the personal data collections	ICT		DPDP	2007/May	2007/Sep
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π3	O1		A3	Put the Central Register on the website of the Directorate of Personal Data Protection and its regular updating	ICT		DPDP	2007/Okt	cont.
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π3	O1		A4	Raising the public awareness of the rights for personal data protection (organising surveys, open day for the personal data protection, campaign etc)	AC		DPDP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π4		Strengthening the administrative and institutional capacity of the DPDP							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π4	O1	<i>Strengthening the administration capacity of the DPDP</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π4	O1		A1	Employment and training for IT experts and keeping the Central Register	AC		DPDP	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π4	O1		A2	Continuous training for the executive officers responsible for administration/inspection supervision in the country, study visits to one of the EU Member States and participation on meetings and seminars on personal data protection in the country and abroad	AC		DPDP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π4	O1		A3	Organising 5-6 thematic seminars for the controllers on implementation of the Law on Personal Data Protection and related laws (in particular for the police sector and EUROPOL)	AC		DPDP	2006	2007/Sep
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π4	O2	<i>Strengthening the institutional capacity</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π4	O2		A1	Supply of furniture for the Directorate for Personal Data Protection (office supplies and furniture for conference room)	AC		DPDP	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π4	O3	<i>Preparation of the 2007-2010 Strategic Plan</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π4	O3		A1	Analysis of the state of affairs, planned activities deriving from the NPAA and strategic documents on development under the CARDS Project at areas and their including in the plan	O		DPDP	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π4	O3		A2	Preparation of implementing programmes of the Strategic Plan	O		DPDP	2007/March	2007/May
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π5		Establishing supervision and control system of the personal data systems							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π5	O1	<i>Inspection of the status with the personal data protection and guidelines for the controllers</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π5	O1		A1	Preparation of the Supervision Plan (for the state and private sector)	O		DPDP	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π5	O1		A2	Implementation of the plan and conducting ad hoc supervision upon applications or occurrences and upon requests from the citizens	O		DPDP	2007/Feb	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π5	O2	<i>Analysis of the status with the development of the area due to proposing measures</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π5	O2		A1	Preparation of a report with proposal measures for amending the Law and preparation of bylaws in relation to supervision	O		DPDP	2007/Nov	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π6		Development and strengthening the interinstitutional cooperation in the area of personal data protection							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π6	O1	<i>Realisation of horizontal cooperation for implementation of the personal data protection</i>							
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π6	O1		A1	Realisation of the cooperation with the drafters of the new legislation from the aspect of the personal data protection (health, labour and social protection, etc)	L		Responsible authorities and DPDP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π6	O1		A2	Realisation of cooperation with competent bodies on implementation of the person data protection in the area of the police (Law on Police), cooperation with EUROPOL, MI, MJ and others	O		DPDP, MJ, MFA and others	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1									
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Evaluation of the implementation of the legal and institutional measures according to the Strategy and the Action Plan</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Evaluation of the effects adopting the Law on Litigation Procedure and Law on Enforcement	O	19	MJ	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Evaluation of the effects adopting the Law on Courts and Court Rules of Procedure, Law on the Judge's Salary	O	17	MJ	2008/March	2008/March
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Evaluation of the effects adopting the Law on Administrative Disputes	O	17	MJ_SAI	2008/June	2009/Feb
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1		A4	Evaluation of the effects adopting the Law on Misdemeanours	O	19	MJ	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1		A5	Analysis of the implementation of reformatory laws	O	19	MJ	2008/March	2009, 2010
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O2	<i>Election of the first generation of judges and public prosecutors following the completion of the initial training in the Academy</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Completion of the initial training and making a candidates ranking by the Commission for Final Exam	AC	19	ATJP	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O2		A2	Submitting the candidates ranking to the Judicial Council/the Public Prosecutor's Council and selection of future judges and public prosecutors	AC	19	ATJP, JCRM, PPC	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O3	<i>Strengthening the institutional and administrative capacities of the judiciary institutions</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O3		A1	Construction of the new court building in Skopje	O	19	MJ	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O3		A2	Reconstruction and modernisation of 11 courts (having received increased competencies)	O	19	MJ	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O3		A3	Establishing mechanisms for supervision of the work of judges in terms of untimely, unprofessional and unconscientiously performance of the judicial function	AC	19	JCRM	2008/March	2009/Jan
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O3		A4	Networking of all regional offices of the Public Prosecutor's Office of the RM and their furnishing	AC	19	PAORM	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O3		A5	Legal regulation of criteria and conditions for court expertise	L	19	MJ	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O4	<i>Implementation of the Strategy on the reform of the penal legislation</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O4		A1	Law amending the Law on Criminal Procedure	L	19	MJ	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O4		A2	Amending the Criminal Code	L	19	MJ	2008/Jan	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O4		A3	Decision on classification of criminal acts	L	19	MJ	2008/March	2008/June
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O4		A4	Transfer of competencies for keeping penal recordings from the Ministry of Interior to courts	O	19	MI, courts	2009/March	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O5	<i>Strengthening the institutional and administrative capacities of the penitentiary system</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O5		A1	Adaptation and rebuilding of the PI Shtip	AC	19	MJ_DES	2007/Sep	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O5		A2	Adaptation and rebuilding of a part of facility of the PI Kumanovo	AC	19	MJ_DES	2007/June	2008/March
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O5		A3	Adaptation and renovation of the ancillary facilities in the PI Idrizovo	AC	19	MJ_DES	2007/Sep	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O5		A4	Adaptation and rebuilding the PI Prilep due to the relocation of the juvenile prison from Ohrid	AC	19	MJ_DES	2007/Sep	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O5		A5	Providing location for construction of new CI	AC	19	MJ_DES	2008/March	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O5		A6	Adaptation and renovation of the third wing of the PI Idrizovo and its furnishing	AC	19	MJ	2009/Dec	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O5		A7	Construction of open unit of the PI Shtip; furnishing and staffing	AC	19	MJ_DES	2008/Dec	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O5		A8	Construction of semi-open unit of the PI Idrizovo; furnishing and maintenance	AC	19	MJ_DES	2009/March	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O5		A9	Construction of semi-open type of prison in Strumica	AC	19	MJ_DES	2008/Dec	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O5		A10	Construction of open unit at PI Idrizovo; furnishing, re-staffing and maintenance	AC	19	MJ_DES	2009/March	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O5		A11	Commencing regular work of the Training Centre of the employees in the Penitentiary Institutions	AC	19	MJ_DES	2008/March	cont.
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O5		A12	Construction, furnishing of facility-health centre, its staffing and maintenance	AC	19	MJ_DES	2009/March	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O5		A13	Complete vacancies according to the systematisation of working posts in DES, PI, and CI	AC	19	MJ_DES	2007/Dec	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2		Accomplishment of measurable results in the promotion of functioning the judiciary, and increasing the rate of enforcement of judgments in civil matters							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Increasing efficiency and effectiveness of courts and executive officers</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O1		A1	Reducing the number of backlog and unresolved cases	O	20	SCRM; MJ; Courts	2008/March	2008, 2009, 2010
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O1		A2	Reducing the medium average time for enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters	O	20	SCRM; MJ; Courts	2008/March	2008, 2009, 2010
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O1		A3	Reducing the number of unresolved enforcement cases	O	20	SCRM; MJ; Courts, MCh	2008/March	2008, 2009, 2010
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O2	<i>Promotion of the system for keeping statistics in courts</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O2		A1	Establishing unique and uniform statistical system for keeping records of the cases in courts	O	20	MJ, SSO	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O2		A2	Developing methodology for keeping statistics in courts	O	20	MJ	2007/Dec	2008/Sep
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O3	<i>Promotion of the system for enforcement of court verdicts</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O3		A1	Designing and development software application for networking the Chamber of Enforcement Agents with the Ministry of Justice	AC	20	MJ	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O3		A2	Implementation of continuous training for the employees in the MJ responsible to perform control and supervision of enforcement agents' work	AC	20	MJ	2007/June	cont.
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O4	Promotion of the system for free access to justice							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π2	O4		A1	Law on Free Access to Justice	L	19	MJ	2008	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π3		Further development of the Academy for training judges and prosecutors							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1	Strengthening the capacity of the Academy for training of judges and prosecutors							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Completion of the process of staffing the ATJP	AC	21	ATJP	2007/March	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Preparation and implementation of the strategy for management of the budget of the Academy	O	21	ATJP	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Conducting analysis on necessity of infrastructure, furniture, computer equipment, services for the Academy, as well as premises for distance learning	O	21	ATJP	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1		A4	Designing and installing internal IT system of the Academy	AC	21	ATJP	2007/June	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1		A5	Designing and implementation of the assessment on the efficiency of the Academy	O	21	ATJP	2008/June	2008/Sep
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1		A6	Establishing organisation of legal investigation and Section for Documentation and Library	AC	21	ATJP	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π1	O1		A7	Realisation of study visits to relevant centres for judiciary training in Europe for the Academy personnel	AC	21	ATJP	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π4		Further development of the capacity of the judiciary system to address the organised and economic crime							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π4	O1	Further strengthening the institutional capacity of the Unit for fight against organised crime and corruption							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π4	O1		A1	Staffing and material and technical equipment of the Unit for fight against organised crime and corruption (The Public Prosecutor's Office for fight against organised crime and corruption) according to the strengthened status and competences following the adoption of the Law on Public Prosecutor's Office	O	22	PPORM	2008/March	cont.
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π4	O1		A2	Preparation and implementation of modules for training seminars in the area of organised crime, drugs trafficking, corruption, economic and financial crime, customs crime, e-crime, trafficking in human beings, money laundering, financial investigations, special investigation measures, protection of witnesses and witnesses-associates, instruments for international cooperation, forensics, and case management system for the representatives of the Unit and other bodies with special competencies	AC	22	PPORM	2007/June	2008/June
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π4	O1		A3	Special training for the English language (legal terminology) for the members of the Unit	AC	22	PPORM	2007/June	2008/June
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π4	O1		A4	Analysis of the necessity for providing hardware, software, personnel, structure and logistics for development of the database on organised crime and corruption	AC	22	PPORM	2007/June	2008/March

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π4	O1		A5	National plan for establishing system of collection, monitoring and exchange of information on organised crime and corruption	AC	22	PPORM	2008/March	2008/March
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π4	O1		A6	Putting into operation of the system for collection, monitoring and exchange of information on organised crime and corruption, and joint access to database	AC	22	PPORM	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π4	O2	<i>Strengthening the institutional capacities of the specialised units on organised crime in courts</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π4	O2		A1	Available premises, equipment, human resources capacity, training	AC	22	C, MJ	2008	cont.
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π5		Ensure adequate equipment and IT support for courts							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π5	O1	<i>Establishing efficient and functional information technology in the judiciary institutions</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π5	O1		A1	Promotion of the Court Information System (CIS) and introducing it in all courts in the RM	AC	23	MJ	2008/March	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π5	O1		A2	Upgrading the CIS with reports on management (statistics)	AC	23	MJ	2008/March	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π5	O1		A3	Implementation of the CIS	AC	23	MJ	2008/March	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π5	O1		A4	Introducing Document Management System in courts	AC	23	MJ	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π5	O1		A5	Introducing human resources management system	AC	23	MJ	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π5	O1		A6	Expanding and maintenance of the WAN wide area network of the judiciary of the RM	AC	23	MJ	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π5	O1		A7	Assessment and improvement of the safety and security of the ICT systems in the judiciary	AC	23	MJ	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π5	O1		A8	Construction of functional judicial network (interface)	AC	23	MJ	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π5	O1		A9	Development of software application for publishing information of public nature	AC	23	MJ	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π5	O1		A10	Upgrading software application in the Judicial Council of the RM	AC	23	MJ	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π5	O1		A11	Upgrading software application in public prosecutors offices	AC	23	MJ	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π5	O1		A12	Upgrading software application in the Directorate for Execution of Sanctions	AC	23	MJ	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π5	O1		A13	ICT equipment of the Training Centre for training of the employees in the Pis	AC	23	MJ	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π6		Simplification of the administrative procedure, and reduction of terms for management							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π6	O1	<i>Promotion of the judiciary in the administration area</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π6	O1		A1	Analysis of the application of the Law on General Administrative Procedure	O	17	MJ	2008/March	2008/March
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π6	O1		A2	Law amending the Law on General Administrative Procedure	L	17	MJ_SAI	2008/March	2008/Sep
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A1		Π6	O1		A3	Guidelines on forms for the administrative procedure	O	17	MJ_SAI	2008/Sep	2008/Sep
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π1		Ensure full implementation of the recommendations of the Group of countries against corruption - GRECO							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Regulating the manner of the civil servants' Code of Ethics and introducing legal obligation for reporting cases of corruption</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Drawing up the Civil Servants' Code of Ethics	L	24	GRM_GS	2007/Dec	2008/March
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π1	O2	<i>Having at disposal data on commenced procedures for crime acts perpetrated by legal persons</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π1	O2		A1	Establishing penal recordings for legal persons	L	24	MJ	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π2		Improvement of transparency at adoption of public decisions resources management							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π2	O1	<i>Improvement of transparency at public procurement</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π2	O1		A1	Defining the methodology for determining risk elements for corruption at public procurement	L	25	MF_PPB		
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π3		Strengthening the national legislation with implementation of the obligations from the international documents							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π3	O1	<i>Harmonisation of the national laws with the Criminal Law Convention on Corruption, the OECD Convention, the UN Convention on Fight Against Corruption</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π3	O1		A1	Amending the Criminal Code	L		MJ	2007/June	2008/March
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π3	O1		A2	Law amending the Law on Criminal Procedure	L		MJ	2007/June	2008/March
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π4		Determine the phenomenon of corruption in the main areas of public life, and establish efficient preventive and detection measures							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π4	O1	<i>Establishing efficient instruments and guidelines for prevention and suppression of corruption based on made analyses on frequency and different aspects of corruptive acts</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π4	O1		A1	Implementing project that will give concrete information and indicators on regular measurement of the rate of corruption in certain areas of public life (police, education, health, judiciary, customs, etc)	O	29	GRM, SCPC, MJ	2007/Sep	2008/June
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π5		Raising awareness of the citizens on the aspects of the phenomenon of corruption and on the legal mechanisms for prevention and suppression of corruption							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π5	O1	<i>Completion of activities for introduction of anti-corruption programmes in education</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π5	O1		A1	Implementation of a project to include anti-corruption contents in the educational system	O	29	SCPC, MD, SAB	2007	cont.
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π6		Strengthening international cooperation and bilateral cooperation with anti-corruption bodies and institutions of other countries, international institutions and organisations							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π6	O1	<i>Broadening knowledge of foreign experiences and international activities for prevention and suppression of corruption</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π6	O1		A1	Strengthening cooperation with related bodies from other countries and international organisations (study visits, seminars, workshops, meetings at regional and international level)	AC		SCPC	cont.	cont.

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π7		Further implementation of the fight against corruption and enhancing the initiative on raising awareness of administration and general public. Provide efficient enforcement of adopted measures and legislation on fight against corruption							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π7	O1	<i>Further implementation of the State Programme for Prevention and Suppression of Corruption with the Action Plan, based on developed indicators</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π7	O1		A1	Operationalisation of the monitoring system on application of measures of the State Programme for Prevention and Suppression of Corruption for collecting information on its implementation	AC	31	SCPC	cont.	cont.
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π7	O1		A2	Preparing and holding annual conferences on evaluation of the implementation of the State Programme for Prevention and Suppression of Corruption	O	31	SCPC	cont.	cont.
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π7	O1		A3	Conducting public campaign and education of administration to increase knowledge on prevention and suppression of corruption	O	31	GRM, CSA, SCPC	cont.	cont.
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π7	O2	<i>Strengthening the capacity of the Civil Servants Agency on coordination of training activities</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π7	O2		A1	Vocational training of the civil servants, including training for anti-corruption measures and promoting ethic performance in the Civil Service			CSA	2008/March	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π8		Developing methodology and establishing system of collecting and exchange of operational information and joint access to databases							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π8	O1	<i>Efficient inspection of the survey forms and implementing procedures for inspection of the declaration of assets of elected and appointed officials</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π8	O1		A1	Efficient sharing of data considering the declaration of assets of elected and appointed officials through the mutual network of PRO and SPCP	AC	32	SCPC, MF_MF_PRO	cont.	cont.
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π9		Determine the phenomenon of corruption in the main areas of public life, with the aim to establish efficient preventive measures and detection measures							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π9	O1	<i>Establishing efficient instruments for prevention and repression of corruption based on made analyses for frequency and different aspects of corruptive acts</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A2		Π9	O1		A1	Drawing up and implementing project to give concrete information and indicators on regular measurement of the rate of corruption in certain areas of public life (police, education, health, judiciary, customs and etc)	O	29	GRM, SCPC, MJ	2007/Sep	2008/June
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T1	Π1		Promotion of functioning the Ombudsman Office							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T1	Π1	O1	<i>Strengthening administrative and institutional capacities of the Ombudsman Office</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Continuous education of the employees in the Ombudsman Office			ORM	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T1	Π1	O1		A2	Upgrading the ICT system in the Ombudsman Office			ORM	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T1	Π1	O1		A3	Regular and continuous maintenance of the ICT systems in the offices of the Ombudsman			ORM	2008	2010/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π1		Provide the overall harmonisation of the Law on Personal Data Protection with the Additional Protocol to the Convention 102 of the Council of Europe and the Acquis							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π1	O1	<i>Amending the Law on Personal Data Protection for harmonisation with the documents of the Council of Europe and the EU</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π1	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Personal Data Protection	L		MJ, DPDP	2008/Jan	2008/March
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π1	O2	<i>Harmonisation of bylaws for implementation of the amendments of the Law on Personal Data Protection</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π1	O2		A1	Make analysis of the bylaws to the amendments of the Law of 2008 and to make a Reconciliation Plan	L		DPDP	2008/Apr	2008/June
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π1	O2		A2	Prepare and publish all bylaws	L		DPDP	2008/May	2008/Sep
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2		Building Administrative capacity for establishing regular inspection supervision							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O1	<i>Set up of Department for Inspection Supervision within the Directorate</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O1		A1	Analysis of the organisational and functional position of the Directorate	ICT		DPDP	2008/May	2008/June
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O1		A2	Amending the Act for Systematisation of the Directorate	AC		DPDP	2008/May	2008/June
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O1		A3	Selection of independent inspectors and their additional training	AC		DPDP	2008/Sep	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O2	<i>Training for the controllers of personal data protection</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O2		A1	Organising 3-4 thematic seminars for the controllers on implementation of the Law on Personal Data Protection, sectoral laws and the Central Register (separate for the police sector and EUROPOL)	AC		DPDP	2008/May	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O3	<i>Strengthening institutional and administrative capacity for personal data protection</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O3		A1	Employment and training for personnel for inspection supervision and acting upon requests	AC		DPDP	2009/Jan	2009/June
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O3		A2	Performance of inspection supervision according to the established legal bases and determined standard procedures	AC		DPDP	2009/Jan	2009/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O3		A3	Providing additional equipment for information technology support (supply, installation, and putting into operation)	ICT		DPDP	2009/Feb	2009/June
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O3		A4	Providing additional adequate office premises	AC		DPDP	2009/Jan	2009/Sep
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O3		A5	Providing additional office furniture	AC		DPDP	2009/Jan	2009/June
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O3		A6	Employment and training for personnel, re-equipment of the Central Register of personal data protection databases	AC		DPDP	2010/March	2010/June
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π2	O3		A7	Supply of software packages and its maintenance	ICT		DPDP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π3		Development and strengthening the interinstitutional cooperation in the field of personal data protection							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π3	O1	<i>Realisation of horizontal cooperation for the implementation of the personal data protection</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π3	O1		A1	Ensure cooperation with the Ombudsman and judiciary on implementation of the personal data protection (and continue with the established cooperation)	L		Responsible Authorities, DPDP	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π4		Analysis of the implementation of the Law on Personal Data Protection							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π4	O1	<i>Evaluation of the situation and development of the personal data protection</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π4	O1		A1	Report on the implementation of the Law on Personal Data Protection	O		DPDP	2009/Sep	2009/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π4	O2	<i>Promotion and improvement of the rulebooks and guidelines on conducting supervision and control</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π4	O2		A1	Evaluation of the overall harmonisation of the procedures with the requirements of the EU Regulations			DPDP	2010/Jan	2010/June
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π4	O2		A2	Revision of guidelines for enforcement of procedures			DPDP	2010/June	2010/Okt
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π4	O2		A3	Implementation of procedures and guidelines for conducting supervision and control			DPDP	2010/Sep	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π5		Raising the public awareness							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π5	O1	<i>Promotion of the personal data protection principles</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π5	O1		A1	Preparation of promotional material for particular target groups	AC		DPDP	2010/March	2010/June
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π5	O1		A2	Ensure cooperation and conclude arrangements with high educational institutions for introducing personal data protection in the syllabus			DPDP; MD	2010/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π5	O1		A3	Preparation of the Promotional Bulletin			DPDP	2010/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π6		Revision of sectoral regulations in relation to the personal data protection							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π6	O1	<i>Revision of the overall harmonisation of the sectoral legislation with the EU legislation, and with the conventions and recommendations of the CoE</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π6	O1		A1	Analysis of regulation at separate sectors			DPDP MI, M3, SSO, MJ, MLSP	2010/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T2	Π6	O1		A2	Preparation of reports and proposals for adoption			DPDP MI, M3, SSO, MJ, MLSP	2010/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T3	Π1		Harmonisation with the legislation on stay and movement of the EU citizens							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T3	Π1	O1	<i>Defining the institution, responsible for implementation of the Directive (32004L0038) on rights of the EU citizens</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T3	Π1	O1		A1	Adopting acts for establishing the institution according to the Directive	L		MJ	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T3	Π1	O2	<i>Harmonisation in the area of the election rights of the EU citizens</i>							
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T3	Π1	O2		A1	Adopting acts for election of members of the European Parliament	L		MJ	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T3	Π1	O3	<i>Establishing national coordination contact office for exchange of information according to Article 13 of the Directive (31993L0109)</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.23 Judiciary and fundamental rights	A3	T3	Π1	O3		A1	Establishing national contact office	L, AC		MJ	2008	2010/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1		Completion of the legislation related to the integrated border management							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O1	<i>Adopting bylaws to the Law on State Border Surveillance</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Regulation on standards and norms that should be met by the border crossing points for safe, free and cost-effective execution of border control	L	167;M 1/A1	MI	2006/June	2007/Apr
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the manner of installation and use of technical appliances and taking pictures, recording, and video-surveillance of the crossing border points and along the border line	L	167;M 1/A1	MI	2006/June	2007/Apr
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the format, contents and the manner of placing boards, signs and other signals at the border crossing points	L	167;M 1/A1	MI	2006/June	2007/Apr
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O2	Strengthening the integrated border management system							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O2		A1	Developing operational procedures according to the Schengen border code	L	167;M 4	MI	2006/June	2006/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O2		A2	Emergency Plans	L		NCIBM	2006/June	2007/May
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O2		A3	Concluding bilateral agreements on cross-border cooperation	L			2006/June	2007/July
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π2		Strengthening the cooperation and the capacity of the institutions included in the IBM							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π2	O1	<i>Set up and operationalisation of the Border Management National Coordination Centre</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A1	Decision on establishing BMNCC	L		GRM, NCIBM	2006/Nov	2007/March
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A2	Adopting acts for regulation of the BMNCC	L		GRM, NCIBM	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A3	Appointment of coordinator and deputy coordinator of the BMNCC	AC		GRM, NCIBM	2007/March	2007/March
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A4	Appointment of the personnel of the BMNCC	AC		GRM, NCIBM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π2	O2	<i>Signing memoranda for understanding between institutions including in the IBM</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A1	Memorandum for Understanding between the Ministry of Interior and the Ministry of Finance/Customs Administration	L		NCIBM	2006/June	2007/March
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A2	Memorandum for Understanding between the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Water Economy and the Ministry of Finance/Customs Administration	L		NCIBM	2006/June	2007/March
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A3	Memorandum for Understanding between the Ministry of Health, Ministry of Finance/Customs Administration, Ministry of Interior and the Radiation Safety Directorate	L		NCIBM	2006/June	2007/March
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A4	Memorandum for Understanding between Ministry of Health and the Ministry of Interior	L		NCIBM	2006/June	2007/March
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A5	Memorandum for Understanding between the Ministry of Finance/Customs Administration and the Ministry of Environment and Physical Planning	L		NCIBM	2006/March	2007/March

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π2	O2		A6	Advanced and special training for the personnel of the border police	AC		MI	2004/Jan	cont.
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1-4	Π3		Strengthening the Asylum and Migration System							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T3-4	Π2	O1	<i>Strengthening the system of collecting information from the area of asylum and migration</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1-4	Π2	O1		A1	Training for employees in the MI, MFA, MLSP following the UN Recommendations on Statistics of International Migration	AC		SSO; MI; MFA; MLSP.	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1-4	Π2	O1		A2	Ensure conditions for electronic overtaking the information on migration of foreigners	O		SSO; MI; MFA; MLSP.	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T3	Π1		Developing the migration policy and strengthening the capacity of the institutions responsible for its implementation							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T3	Π1	O1	<i>Adopting bylaws to the Law on Foreigners</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T3	Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook on the manner of approval and refusal the entry, issuing permits for temporary and permanent residence, returning and eviction of foreigners, and their forms	L		MI, MFA	2006/June	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T3	Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the manner of issuing, revoking and withdrawing visas, shortening and extending their validity, the manner of keeping records on issued, revoked and withdrawn visas and visa forms	L		MFA, MI	2006/June	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T3	Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the manner of issuing travel documents and other documents for foreigners, the manner of keeping records for issued travel and other documents and their forms	L		MI	2006/June	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T3	Π1	O2	<i>Establishing and operationalisation of the Visa Centre within the MFA</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T3	Π1	O2		A1	Technical equipment of the Visa Centre	AC		MFA	2006/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T3	Π1	O2		A2	Staffing the Visa Centre (3 new employees)	AC		MFA	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T3	Π1	O3	<i>Establishing and operationalisation of the Reception Centre for foreigners</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T3	Π1	O3		A1	Staffing the Reception Centre (9 new employees)	AC		MLSP	2007/Aug	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T3	Π1	O3		A2	Technical equipment of the Reception Centre	AC		MLSP	2007/Aug	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T3	Π1	O4	<i>Completing the legal framework for employment and integration of foreigners</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T3	Π1	O4		A1	Law on Employment of Foreigners	L		MLSP	2006/June	2007/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T3	Π1	O4		A2	Training and implementing the Law on Employment of Foreigners	AC		MI; MFA; MLSP	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T3	Π1	O6	<i>Staffing and technical equipment of the organisational units responsible for implementation of the migration policy</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1		Π1	O6		A1	Strengthening the staffing of the Sector for consular Affairs within the MFA (3 employments)			MFA		2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1		Π1	O6		A2	Technical and staff strengthening of the regional units responsible for implementation of the migration policy	AC		MI; MFA; MLSP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T4	Π1	O7	<i>Visa liberalisation for travelling of the citizens of the RM to the EU</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2	P1	O7		A1	Concluding an agreement with the EU for liberalisation of the visa regime	L		MFA	2006/Apr	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T4	P1	O7		A2	Signing the horizontal agreement for readmission with the Union	L		MI	2006/Apr	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T4	P1	O9	<i>Signing Readmission agreements for readmission with the non-member states of the EU</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T4	P1	O9		A1	Bosnia and Herzegovina	L		MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T4	P1	O9		A2	Moldavia	L		MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T4	P1	O9		A3	Turkey	L		MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T4	P1	O9		A4	Serbia	L		MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T4	P1	O9		A5	Montenegro	L		MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T2, T4	P1	O9		A6	Ukraine	L		MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	P1		Harmonisation of the legislation and drawing up new personal documents of the citizens							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T3	P1	O1	<i>Adopting and amending the relevant laws for realisation of the project "New personal documents"</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T3	P1	O1		A1	Amending the Law on Travel Documents of the Citizens of the RM	L		MI	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T3	P1	O1		A1	Amending the Law on Personal Identity Card	L		MI	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T3	P1	O1		A1	Law on Road Traffic Safety	L		MI	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	P1		Strengthening the asylum system and harmonisation of the legislation							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	P1	O1	<i>Harmonisation of the legal framework according to the new EU legislation</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	P1	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Asylum and Temporary Protection	L		MI	2007/June	2007/July
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	P1	O1		A2	Preparing the Rulebook with amendments according to the amendments to the new Law (Harmonisation of the Rulebook on the Application Form for Recognition of the Right to Asylum, the Manner of Fingerprinting and Photographing Asylum Seekers, the Form and the Procedure for Issuance and Replacement of the Documents of the Asylum Seekers and Persons with Recognised Right of Asylum or Temporary Protection in the Republic of Macedonia and on the Manner of Keeping Records	L		MI	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	P1	O2	<i>Full implementation of the Articles 10,11,12 and 15 of the Council Directive 2003 / 9 / EC of 27 January 2003 laying down minimum standards for the reception of Asylum seekers) in the national legislation</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	P1	O2		A1	Law amending the Law on Primary Education	L		MES	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	P1	O2		A2	Law on amnding the Law on Secondary Education	L		MES	2007/May	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O2		A3	Law amending the Law on Protection of Social Welfare	L		MLSP	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O2		A4	Law amending the Law on Health Insurance	L		MH		2008
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O3	<i>Developing plans and programmes</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O3		A1	Preparing Plan Plan for Acting in Case of Mass Influx of Refugees	L		MLSP	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O4	<i>Construction and operationalisation of the Reception Centre for asylum seekers</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O4		A1	Staffing the Reception Centre	AC		MLSP	2007/Apr	2007/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O4		A2	Technical equipment of the Reception Centre	AC		MLSP, MI	2007/Apr	2007/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O4		A3	Training for the employees of the Reception Centre for Asylum Seekers for management and performance	AC		MI; MLSP	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O5	<i>System of keeping records for the asylum and country seekers</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O5		A1	Development of database on asylum and country of origin seekers	AC		MI	2007/Jan	2007/Feb
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O6	<i>Staff strengthening of the institutions responsible for implementation of the asylum policy</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O6		A1	Training for the employees in the institutions responsible for implementation of the asylum policy	AC		MI; MLSP	2004/May	cont.
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π1		Implementation of the Action Plan for the Police Reform							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π1	O1	<i>Completing the legal framework on the Police Reform</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Adopting the bylaws to the Law on Police	L	169	MI	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Law amending the Law on Internal Affairs	L		MI	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π1	O2	<i>Strengthening the capacities of the Human Resources Management Unit within the MI</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π1	O2		A1	Put through the continuous training of the employees	AC	170	MI	2004/March	cont.
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π2		Strengthening the interinstitutional coordination and cooperation							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π2	O1	<i>Strengthen the internal coordination and cooperation in the police and between the police and other bodies competent for enforcement of law</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π2	O1		A1	Signing the Protocol on Cooperation between the Directorate for Prevention of Money Laundering and the Ministry of Interior (Section for organised crime)	L		MI, MF_DPML	2007/March	2007/March
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π2	O1		A2	Signing the Protocol for exchange of information between the Ministry of Interior (Security and Counter-Intelligence Directorate) and the Ministry of Finance (Directorate for Prevention of Money Laundering)	L		MI	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π3		Strengthening the police cooperation							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π3	O1	<i>Implementing the concept of safe diplomacy</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π3	O1		A1	Appointing police attachés in 7 countries: Albania, Bulgaria, Serbia, Turkey, Germany, Belgium and USA	AC		MI	2006/May	
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π3	O2	<i>Preparations for concluding Operational Agreement with EUROPOL</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π3	O2		A1	Preparation of legal acts and system of physical protection of data (raising the level of security of premises where databases are located)	L		MI	2007/Apr	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π3	O2		A2	Preparing Rulebook on the contents and the manner of keeping records, exchange of personal data with other administrative bodies from one side and with Europol from the other side	L		MI	2007/Apr	2007/Aug
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π3	O2		A3	Appointing contact person with the EUROPOL	AC		MI	2007/June	2007/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π3	O2		A4	Establishing intersectoral body for cooperation between services enforcing the law	AC		MI; MF; MLSP; JO;	2007/Okt	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π3	O2		A5	Concluding Memoranda for cooperation with the MI, CA, and the FP	L		MI; MF_CA, MF_ΦΠ		2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4		Completing the legal and institutional framework for the fight against organised crime							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O1	<i>Completing the institutional framework for cooperation of the bodies with specific authorisations</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O1		A1	Strategy on development of the Section for organised crime (2007-2008) within the MI	L		MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O1		A1	Developing the unique platform for cooperation of the bodies with specific authorisations	L	172; M2 - A1	MI, JO, MF_ΦΠ, MF_DPML	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O1		A2	Establishing the data exchange system between the bodies with specific authorisations	AC	172; M2 - A2	MI, JO, MF	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O2	<i>Establishing and developing an integrated system for performance of police activities based on intelligence information received by the criminal and intelligence analysis</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O2		A1	Upgrading the AFIS system (Automated Fingerprint Identification System)	AC	172; M1, A3	MI	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O2		A2	Collecting database for criminal intelligence	AC	172; M1 - A1	MI	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O2		A3	Conducting training for criminal intelligence	AC	172; M1 - A2	MI	2007/Jan	cont.
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O2		A4	Strengthening the capacity of the special investigations	AC	172; M1 - A3	MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2		Π4	O2		A5	Staffing the Sector for criminal and intelligence analysis	AC	172; M1 - A3	MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O3	<i>Upgrading the police equipment, infrastructure and enhance training, in particular in terms of the special areas of investigation (as it is the forensics- forensic laboratory and crime-technique equipment)</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O3		A1	Furnishing the forensic laboratory and crime-technique equipment	AC	171, M1, A1	MI	2007	2007/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O3		A2	Upgrading the crime-technique equipment in the police stations	AC	171, M1, A2	MI	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O4	<i>Strengthening the institutional capacities for protection of witnesses</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O4		A1	Technical equipment	AC	174; M1 - A1	MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O4		A2	Preparing the Project "Activities for preparation of classified documents"; Guidelines on the manner and the mode of acting of the competent organisational units within MI on the procedure of preparing the classified documents	AC	174; M1 - A2	MI	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O4		A3	Training	AC	174; M1 - A3	MI	cont.	cont.
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O5	<i>Completing the legal framework in the part of witness protection</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O5		A1	Rulebook on the form and the contents of the questionnaire to be filled in by the individual with whom an agreement is to be made	L	174; M1 - A4	MI	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O6	<i>Providing adequate resources for strengthening the capacity for investigations in case of cyber crime</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O6		A1	Signing the Memorandum for cooperation between the Public Security Bureau-Unit for cyber crime and the authorised Internet providers	L		MI	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O7	<i>Increasing institutional capacities</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O7		A1	Material and technical equipment	AC	174; M2 - A2	MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O7		A2	Training for investigations in case of cyber crime	AC	174; M2 - A3	MI	cont.	cont.
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O8	<i>Strengthening the capacities of the FP</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O8		A1	Employment of 8 new persons and overtaking 5 persons	AC		MF_FP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O8		A2	Training for the employees in the FP	AC		MF_FP	cont.	cont.
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O9	<i>Completing the legal framework in the part of the financial police</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O9		A1	Law on Financial Police	L		MF_FP	2007/March	2007/Apr

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O9		A2	Rulebook on the manner of use of symbols of the Financial Police	L		MF_FP	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O9		A3	Rulebook on the form and the contents of the official identification card and the form of the badge, as well as the mode of its use	L		MF_FP	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O9		A4	By-law prescribing measures for providing premises for a launched trial, by sealing and other marks of the Financial Police	L		MF_FP	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O9		A5	Financial Police Code of Ethics	L		MF_FP	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O9		A6	By-law prescribing criminal and tactical measures according to law and other regulations	L		MF_FP	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O9		A7	By-law prescribing the use of technical equipment	L		MF_FP	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O9		A8	Systematisation and organisation of working posts act in the Financial Police	L		MF_FP	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O9		A9	Rulebook on the manner and procedure for carrying out a check on working skills for employment in the Financial Police	L		MF_FP	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O9		A10	Rulebook on the mode and procedure for rating the financial policemen performance	L		MF_FP	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O10	Operationalisation of the Strategy and the Action Plan on the fight against trafficking in human beings							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O10		A1	Strengthening the capacity of the existing SOS line for help of victims of trafficking in human beings and the prevention	AC		MI, NCFAT	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O10		A2	Providing information about the NGOs, governmental and international organisations, involved in the fight against trafficking in human beings in the country	AC		MI, NCFAT	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π4	O10		A3	Harmonisation of the national legislation with the legislation of the EU (achievement of complete harmonisation with the minimum standards for elimination of the trafficking in human beings)	L		MI, NCFAT	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π5		Specialisation of courts for the fight against certain types of organised crime (Law on Courts)							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π5	O1	Constituting specialised court departments responsible for trial of acts in the area of the organised crime in 5 basic courts							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π5	O1		A1	Basic Court Skopje 1	AC		Court	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π5	O1		A2	Bitola	AC		Court	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π5	O1		A3	Tetovo	AC		Court	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π5	O1		A4	Strumica	AC		Court	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π5	O1		A5	Shtip	AC		Court	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π6		Strengthening the cooperation with EUROJUST							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π6	O1	Concluding an agreement for cooperation with EUROJUST.							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π6	O1		A1	Submitting application for concluding an agreement for cooperation with the EUROJUST	L		MJ	2007/March	2007/Apr
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π6	O1		A2	Concluding an agreement for cooperation with the EUROJUST	L		MJ	2007/March	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T2	Π1		Promotion of the legislation in the area of the fight against terrorism							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T2	Π1	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework in the part for the fight against terrorism</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T2	Π1	O1		A1	Law on National Security System???	L		MI	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T2	Π1	O1		A2	Manual on measures and actions undertaken by the MI upon received information for committed terrorist act, and the Manual on anti-terrorist protection of facilities	L		MI	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T2	Π1	O1		A3	Protocol on exchange of information with the Ministry of Finance, according to the Memorandum for Understanding with the Ministry of Finance	L		MI	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T2	Π1	O1		A4	Law on Ratification the Protocol for Prevention of Unlawful Acts against the Security of the Fixed Platforms Located on the Continental Reef	L		MFA	2007/Apr	2007/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T2	Π1	O1		A5	Establishing efficient exchange of information on terrorist groups and their support network	AC	172, M2, A3	MF_DPML, MI	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T2	Π1	O1		A6	Law on Ratification the Convention of the Council of Europe on Prevention of Terrorism	L		MFA	2007/Nov	2007/Dec
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2		Harmonisation of the legislation in the area of drugs with the international conventions							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O1	<i>Amending and promoting the legal framework in the area of drugs</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O1		A1	Law on Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances	L	173; M2	MH	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O1		A2	Law amending the Law on Precursors	L		MH	2006/Sep	2007/March
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O1		A3	Rulebook on the contents of data that the annual report on precursors should content	L	173; M3	MH_BM	2006/Sep	2007/Apr
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O1		A4	Rulebook on the contents of the application and the form of the approval for performing business activity	L	173; M3	MH_BM	2006/Sep	2007/Apr
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O1		A5	Rulebook on the contents of the import-export application	L	173; M3	MH_BM	2006/Sep	2007/Apr
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O1		A6	Rulebook on the end-user official statement	L	173; M3	MH_BM	2006/Sep	2007/Apr
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O1		A7	Rulebook on the form and pre-export notification and the list of countries	L	173; M3	MH_BM	2006/Sep	2007/Apr
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O2	<i>Implementation of the National Strategy on Drugs</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O2		A1	Adopting Pre-Implementation Action Plan 2007-2008	L		MI	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O2		A2	Establishing National Centre for prevention, monitoring, evaluation and notification of drugs and addictions to drugs	AC		MH	2006/Sep	2007/Apr
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O2		A3	Establishing National Centre for Treatment, Reduction of Damages of Drugs	AC		MH	2006/Sep	2007/Apr
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O2		A4	Signing and implementing the memoranda on cooperation between line ministries and institutions	L		MH, MI, MF_CA	2006/Sep	2007/Apr
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O2		A5	Training for the officers from the Sector for HT	AC		MI	2007/Jan	cont.

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T4	Π1		Harmonisation of the legislation in the area of customs cooperation							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T4	Π1	O1	<i>Complete the legal framework within the customs cooperation</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T4	Π1	O1		A1	Law on Ratification of the Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Macedonia and the Government of the Slovak Republic on cooperation and mutual assistance in customs matters	L		MF_CA	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T5	Π1		Align the legislation in the area of judicial cooperation in criminal and civil matters							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T5	Π1	O1	<i>Legally regulate the area of judicial cooperation in criminal and civil matters</i>							
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T5	Π1	O1		A1	Law on International Private Law	L		MJ	2007/Apr	2007/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T5	Π1	O1		A2	Law Amending the Law on Criminal Procedure	L		MJ	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T5	Π1	O1		A3	Law Amending the Criminal Code	L		MJ	2007/March	2007/June
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1		Complete the Integrated Border Management system							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O1	<i>Strengthen the administrative and institutional capacities</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Prepare an IBM information-technology structure and prepare an information system for integrated border management (border operations software)	AC		SEA; NCCIBM	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A2	Purchase equipment for state border supervision and equipment for the border crossings for detecting forged travelling documents	AC	168;M3	MI	2008/Jan	2008/June
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A3	Advanced and specialised training for the cross border police staff	AC	168 M5	MI	2004/Jan	2009/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A4	Improve the infrastructure, construction and reconstruction of the border crossings	AC		MTC, MF_CA, NCCIBM	2007/Jan	2010/Jan
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A5	Establish the TETRA system	AC		MI	2005/	2008/March
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A6	Include the SSO in the process of collecting and exchanging information concerning border management, asylum and migration	O		SSO	2006/Nov	2008/March
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O2	<i>Regulate the border including replacement, marking and maintenance of the border marks (signs) and cleaning and cutting the trees and vegetation in 6-meter width on the common border, as well as special placement of border buoys on the Prespa and Ohrid Lakes</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π2		Approximate to the Schengen legislation							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O1	<i>Schengen Action Plan, adoption and implementation</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A1	<i>Adopt the Schengen Action Plan</i>	L		MI; DPDP	2007/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1, T2, T3	Π1	O1		A2	Implement the activities deriving from the SAP	L		MI	2008/Dec	2010/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	τ2, τ3, τ4	Π1		Further align and approximate the European standards of the migration and asylum policy							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T3	Π1	O1	<i>Adopt a Resolution on Migration</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T3	Π1	O1		A1	Implement the activities deriving from the Resolution on Migration	L		MFA; MI; MLSP	2008/Jan	2010/Dec; cont.
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T3	Π1	O2	<i>Prepare Guidelines on acting of persons in charge of implementing the migration policy</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T3	Π1	O2		A1	Prepare a Manual on operation of the inspectors with foreigners	L		MI	2008/Jan	2008/Sep
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T3	Π1	O2		A2	Training for persons in charge of implementing the migration policy	AC		MI; MLSP	2008/Jan	2009/Jan
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O3	<i>Further structuring and staffing of institutions in charge of implementing the asylum and migration policy</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O3		A1	Department for implementing the obligations pursuant to the Eurodac Agreement	AC		MI	2008/Jan	2009/Sep
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O3		A2	Section for International Cooperation and fulfilment of the obligations arising from the Dublin II Agreement	AC		MI	2008/Jan	2009/Sep
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O3		A3	Training for implementing the Amendments to the LATP	AC		MI; MLSP	2007/Sep	2009/Sep
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O3		A4	Staffing of the Visa Center (7 new employees)	AC		MFA	2007/March	2010/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T4	Π1	O3		A5	Capacity strengthening of the Sector for Consular Affairs within the MFA (7 employments)	AC		MFA	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1-4	Π1	O4	<i>Provide full scope and unification in the data related to asylum and external legal migrations</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1-4	Π1	O4		A1	Develop databases and information for the purpose of providing the relevant statistical data	AC		MI; MFA; MLSP	2006/May	2008/June
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1		Π1	O4		A2	Networking and preparing unified software for collecting the statistical data	AC		MI; MFA; MLSP	2008/Jan	2009/Jan
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1-4	Π1	O4		A3	Establish an interministerial working group which prepares an annual report for monitoring the migration flows and exchange of the statistical data on national and regional level	AC		MI; MFA; MLSP	2008/June	2009/Jan
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A1	T1-4	Π1	O4		A4	Provide full scope of the external legal migrations	O		SSO; MI; MFA; MLSP.	2007/June	2008/June
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π1		Full implementation of the Action Plan for Reform of the Police							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π1	O1	<i>Strengthen the capacities for managing human resources on all levels</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Implement the Strategy for human resources and trainings of the police	L		MI	2007/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A2	Further develop the creation of database on human resources	AC		MI	2007/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A3	Realise training for management staff for the needs for human resources management, internal audit, budget planning, office work and data and information handling	AC		MI; MF	2007/Jan	2009/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A4	Develop and implement the Strategy for human resources and trainings of the police	L	170	MI	2007/Dec	2008/June
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π1	O1		A5	Create a database on human resources	AC	170	MI	2007/Dec	2008/June
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π1	O2	<i>Upgrade the equipment</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π1	O2		A1	Computerise the operational and working records in the area of analytical services within the headquarters of the MI and in the regional organisational units	AC		MI	2007/Jan	2009/Jan
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π1	O2		A2	Upgrade the ICT system - equipment i.e. two software (one for operational analysis and one for computer expertise)	AC		MI	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π1	O3	<i>Further develop an integrated system for criminal intelligence activities and enforcing possibilities on conducting special investigations in the fight against organised crime, including illegal trafficking in human beings, weapons and drugs</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π1	O3		A1	Implement training for criminal intelligence and equipping with staff	AC	172; M1; A2	MI	2006/Okt	2008/June
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π2		Strengthen police cooperation							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π2	O1	<i>Conclude an Operative Agreement with Europol</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π2	O1		A1	Create a database	AC		MI	2007/June	2008/Jan
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T1	Π2	O1		A2	Appropriate protection from intrusion into the computer system	AC		MI	2007/Dec	2008/June
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T2	Π1		Align the legislation in the area of fight against terrorism							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T2	Π1	O1	<i>Complete the legal framework in the area of fight against terrorism</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T2	Π1	O1		A1	Establish an anti-terrorist training centre (for training), within the Section for anti-terrorism i.e. the Security and Counter-Intelligence Directorate	AC		MI	2007/Jan	2008/March
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T2	Π1	O1		A2	Law on ratification of the Convention of the Council of Europe against money laundering, seizure and confiscation of criminal proceeds and terrorist financing	L		MI	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π1		Align the legislation in the area of drugs with the international conventions and EU measures							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π1	O1	<i>Complete the legal framework in the area of drugs</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A2	Bylaw on the procedure for registration of medicines containing narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances	L		MH	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π1	O1		A3	Bylaw regulating the manner of keeping records according to the lists of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances	L		MH	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2		Implement the Action Plan in accordance with the EU Strategy on drugs 2008-2012							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O1	<i>Reduce the demand of drugs (prevention, treatment, reduce damages, social welfare)</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O1		A1	Adopt programmes for prevention in the local community	AC		DMCP	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O1		A2	Adopt programmes for prevention in collectively organised systems (boarding schools, dormitories, barracks)	AC		DMCP	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O1		A3	Adopt programmes for prevention in collective penitentiaries and correctional institutions	L		DMCP	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O1		A4	Adopt programmes for training and education	L		DMCP	2008/Jan	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O1		A5	Adopt programmes for reducing damages	L		DMCP	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O2	<i>Reduce the supply with drugs</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O2		A1	Cerate an early warning system pursuant to the EU regulations	AC		DMCP	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O2		A2	Improve the capacities for risk analyses	AC		DMCP	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O2		A3	Developing computerised information system for precursors control	AC		SCCD	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O2		A4	Training of joint investigation teams	AC		MI, PPORM, MF, MTC	2008/Jan	cont.
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O2		A5	Training for efficiency in collection, procesing and reporting on drugs and drugs addiction at national and regional level	AC		MH, MI, MF_CA, MLSG, LSGU	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O3	<i>Providing quality in the system of data collection in accordance with EMCDDA standards (European Monitoring Centre of Drugs and Drugs Addiction)</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O3		A1	Training for efficiency in the treatment and reduction of damages by applying European best practices and evidence based medicine	AC		MI, MH	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T3	Π2	O3		A2	Establishing coordination mechanisms and system for data exchange between the competent institutions	AC		MI, MF, PPORM, MP	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T4	Π1		Completing the legal and institutional framework in the customs cooperation							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T4	Π1	O1	<i>Preparations for ratification and implementation of the Convention on mutual assistance and cooperation between the EU Member States of 1997 (Naples II)</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T4	Π1	O1		A1	Ratification and implementation of the Convention on mutual assistance and cooperation between the EU Member States of 1997 (Naples II)	L, AC		MF_CA	6 months prior the EU accession	6 months upon the EU accession
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T4	Π1	O2	<i>Preparations for ratification and implementation of the Convention on the use of information technology for customs purposes (CIS)</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T4	Π1	O2		A1	Ratification and implementation of the Convention on the use of information technology for customs purposes (CIS)	L, AC		MF_CA	6 months prior the EU accession	6 months upon the EU accession
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T4	Π1	O3	<i>Increasing the customs capacity for fight against cross-border crime</i>							
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T4	Π1	O3		A1	Establishing efficient customs control, especially for smuggling and public duties collection	AC		MF_CA	cont.	cont.
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T4	Π1	O3		A2	Additional training of the customs office, particularly of the employees in the Sector for Control and Investigations, with the purpose to pursue the latest trends of the organised and other types of crime successfully	AC		MF_CA	cont.	cont.
M	3.24 Justice, freedom and security	A2	T5	Π1		Harmonisation of the procedure for providing international legal assistance in civil and criminal cases with the necessary EU measures and conventions							
S	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π1		Defining the legal framework							
S	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Strengthening the societal and economic development of RM</i>							
S	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Scientific and Research Activity	L	181	MES	2007/Sep	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on determining the conditions and the criteria for granting means for promotion and support to the scientific and research activity	L	181	MES	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on determining the conditions and the criteria for granting means for realisation of the annual programmes for work and development of the public scientific institutions	L	181	MES	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π1	O1		A4	Rulebook on determining the conditions and the criteria for granting means for educating scientific and research staff	L	181	MES	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π1	O1		A5	Rulebook on determining the conditions and the criteria for announcing excellence centres	L	181	MES	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π1	O1		A6	Rulebook on keeping the databases for scientific and research activity	L	181	MES	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π1	O2	<i>Intensifying the technological development</i>							
S	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Law on Promotion and Support to the Technological Development	L	181	MES	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π1	O2		A2	Adopting bylaws (Rulebooks TD)	L	181	MES	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.25 Science and research	A2		Π1		7 Framework Programme							
S	3.25 Science and research	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Participating in FP as associative country</i>							
S	3.25 Science and research	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Communication to the GRM	O		MES	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	3.25 Science and research	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Signing Memorandum of Understanding	L		MES	2007/June	2007/June
S	3.25 Science and research	A2		Π1	O1		A3	Paying financial contribution	O		MES	2007/June	2007/June
S	3.25 Science and research	A2		Π1	O1		A4	Informative campaigns and training	AC		MES	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.25 Science and research	A2		Π1	O2	<i>Increasing the investments in science and research</i>							
S	3.25 Science and research	A2		Π1	O2		A1	Promoting 7 Framework Programme	AC		MES	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.25 Science and research	A2		Π1	O2		A2	Providing national contribution for membership in 7 Framework Programme	AC		MES	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π1		COST							
S	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Participating in COST as member country</i>							
S	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Communication to the GRM	O		MES	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Conference on COST	L		MES	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π1	O1		A3	Increasing the participation in COST activities - 10 actions	O		MES	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π1	O1		A4	Informative campaigns and training	AC		MES	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π1	O2	<i>SEE ERA NET</i>							
S	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π1	O2		A1	Pilot mutual competition in the fields: Agriculture and food, Ecology and Information Technology	O		MES	2006/Dec	2007/Sep
S	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π1	O2		A2	Holding info day for pilot mutual competition	O		MES	2007/June	2007/June
M	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π1		Investing in infrastructure							
M	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Improved scientific and research infrastructure</i>							
M	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Modernising the laboratories		181	MES	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Increasing and renewing the library funds		181	MES	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π2		Easy and fast Internet access for the university institutions							
M	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Supporting the universities for membership in international academic networks</i>							
M	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π2	O1		A1	Providing financial support for paying membership fee to enter in GEANT		181	MES	2008/Jan	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π3		Completing the programme framework for technological development							
M	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π3	O1	<i>Preparing programme documents</i>							
M	3.25 Science and research	A1		Π3	O1		A1	Programme on support to the technological development		181	MES	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.25 Science and research	A2		Π1		Framework programme							
M	3.25 Science and research	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Increasing the science budget</i>							
M	3.25 Science and research	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Providing national contribution for membership in Framework programme	AC		MES	2008/Sep 2009/Sep	2008/Sep 2009/Sep
M	3.25 Science and research	A2		Π2		Integrated Research Policy							
M	3.25 Science and research	A2		Π2	O2	<i>Preparing Integrated Research Policy</i>							
M	3.25 Science and research	A2		Π2	O2		A1	Establishing working group	O		MES	2008/Sep	2008/Sep
M	3.25 Science and research	A2		Π2	O2		A2	Preparing Integrated Research Policy	O		MES	2008/Sep	2009/Dec
M	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π1		COST							
M	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Participating in COST as member country</i>							
M	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Promotion of COST and increasing the participation in COST actions with additional 20			MES	2007/Jan	2011/June
M	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Providing national contribution for membership in COST	AC		MES	2008/Sep 2009/Sep	2008/Sep 2009/Sep
M	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π2		SEE ERA NET							
M	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π2	O1	<i>Increased use of the opportunities offered by the SEE ERA NET</i>							
M	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π2	O1		A1	Promoting the competitions announced by SEE ERA NET for funding scientific and research projects			MES	2008/Sep	cont.
M	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π2	O1		A2	Joint competition for scientific and research projects with partner organisations			MES	2008/Sep	cont.
M	3.25 Science and research	A3		Π2	O1		A3	Communication to the GRM on the used opportunities			MES	2008/Sep	cont.
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π1		Computerizing the schools and learning the subject informatics from third grade							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Computer for each pupil</i>							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Procurement of computers	AC		MES	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Preparing new syllabi	AC		MES; MES_BDE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Distribution in schools	AC		MES	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π1	O1		A4	Networking the computer equipment	AC		MES	2007/Apr	2007/Dec
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π1	O1		A5	Training of teachers	AC		MES; MES_BDE	cont.	cont.
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π2		Learning foreign languages at early age							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Introducing the English language from first grade, and second foreign language from fifth grade</i>							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π2	O1		A1	Preparing new syllabi	AC	66	MES; MES_BDE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π2	O1		A2	Employing teaching staff	AC		MES	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π3		Establishing Centre for Vocational Education and Training							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π3	O1	<i>Establishing Centre for Vocational Education and Training</i>							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π3	O1		A1	Managing board and director	L		GRM	2007/Sep	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π3	O1		A2	Employing new staff and training	AC		MES_BDE; CVET	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π3	O1		A3	Equipping	AC		CVET	2007/Feb	2007/Dec
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π3	O1		A4	Establishing Council for VET	L, AC		GRM	2008/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π4		External assessment of the pupils' knowledge							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π4	O1	<i>Introducing state matriculation exam</i>							
S	3.26 Education and culture			Π4	O1		A1	Implementing pilot matriculation exam	O		MES; MES_BDE	2006	2007/March
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π4	O1		A2	Training of the teaching staff	AC		MES_BDE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π4	O1		A3	Media campaign			MES; MES_BDE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π4	O1		A4	Establishing system for external assessment of the educational quality	O		MES_BDE	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.26 Education and culture	A2		Π1		Harmonisation of the national legislation in the area of higher education							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Completing the legal framework in the area of higher education</i>							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Higher Education			MES	2007/Nov	2007/Dec
S	3.26 Education and culture	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Implementing the new legal regulation in accordance with the Bologna Process			MES	2006	2007/Sep
S	3.26 Education and culture	A2		Π1	O2	<i>Implementing the reforms in accordance with the Bologna Process</i>							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A2		Π1	O2		A1	Introducing diploma supplement			MES	2007	2007/Dec
S	3.26 Education and culture	A2		Π1	O3	<i>Enlargement of the university network of the Republic of Macedonia</i>							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A2		Π1	O3		A1	Law on Establishing Faculty for Public Administration and Diplomacy, within the frames of the University of Bitola			MES	2007	2007/July
S	3.26 Education and culture	A2		Π1	O2		A2	Law on Establishing State University in Shtip			MES	2007	2007/Sep
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1, A2, A3		Π1	O1	<i>Establishing National Agency for the programme "Lifelong learning" and "Youth in Action"</i>							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1, A2, A3		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Establishing National Agency for the Community Programmes			GRM	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1, A2, A3		Π1	O1		A2	Providing premises and equipping	AC		MES;GRM	2007/June	2007/Okt
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1, A2, A3		Π1	O1		A3	Equipping of the National Agency	AC		MES	2007/Feb	2007/June
S	3.26 Education and culture	A1, A2, A3		Π1	O1		A4	Training for the employees of NA	AC		MES	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.26 Education and culture	A3		Π1		Improving the legal framework							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Regulating the volunteers status</i>							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Voluntary Work	L		MTC	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.26 Education and culture	A3		Π2		National youth strategy							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.26 Education and culture	A3		Π2	O1	<i>Preparations for implementing the strategy</i>							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A3		Π2	O1		A1	Action Plan for implementation - preparation	O		YSA	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.26 Education and culture	A3		Π2	O1		A2	Decision of the GRM on adoption of the Action Plan	O		YSA	2007/July	2007/Sep
S	3.26 Education and culture	A3		Π2	O1		A3	Employing 4 persons in the YSA	AC		YSA	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.26 Education and culture	A3		Π2	O2	<i>Developing strategy for youth employment</i>							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A3		Π2	O2		A1	Preparing Action Plan for youth employment	AC		YSA	2007/Sep	2007/June
S	3.26 Education and culture	A3		Π2	O3	<i>Developing local youth strategies</i>							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A3		Π2	O3		A1	Preparing Action Plan for developing LYS	AC		YSA	2007/Sep	2007/June
S	3.26 Education and culture	A4		Π1		Improving the legislation in the area of culture							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A4		Π1	O1	<i>Improving the legislation in the area of protection of cultural heritage</i>							
S	3.26 Education and culture	A4		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Ratification of the Convention on Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressing	L		MC	2007/March	2007/Apr
S	3.26 Education and culture	A4		Π1	O1		A2	Law on Ratification of the Framework Convention on the Value of Cultural Heritage for Society	L		MC	2007/Sep	2007/Okt
S	3.26 Education and culture	A4		Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on protective records	L		MC	2007/June	2007/June
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π1		Obligatory secondary education							
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Inclusion of all students in the secondary education</i>							
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Assessment of the necessary capacities: facilities, staff, equipment	AC		MES	2007/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Redefined curricula and syllabi	AC		MES; MES_BDE	2006/Dec	cont.
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Employing teaching staff	AC		MES	2007/Jan	cont.
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π2		Implementing the Programme for Adult Education regarding the life-long learning							
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Completing the legal framework in the area of adult education</i>							
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π2	O1		A1	Law on Adult Education	L		ARM	2007/Apr	2007/May
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π3		Modernizing VET							
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π3	O1	<i>Developing curricula for VET</i>							
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π3	O1		A1	Preparing syllabi for III and IV year of VET	AC		MES_BDE CVET	on going	cont.
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π3	O1		A2	Reform of the three-year VET	O		MES_BDE CVET	2007/Jan	2009/Dec
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π3	O1		A3	Training of teachers	AC		MES_BDE CVET	2007/Jan	2009/Dec
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π3	O1		A4	Training of managerial teams	AC		MES_BDE CVET	2007/Jan	2009/Dec
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π3	O1		A5	National framework of vocational qualifications	O		MES_BDE CVET	2007/Jan	2009/Dec
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π4		Licensing teachers and education for children of migrants							
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π4	O1	<i>Improving the conditions for education of children of migrants</i>							
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π4	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Secondary Education	L		MES	2009	2009/Dec
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π4		External assessment of the pupils' knowledge							
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		Π4	O1	<i>Establishing State Examination Centre</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		P4	O1		A1	Law on State Examination Centre	L	66	MES	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.26 Education and culture	A1		P4	O1		A2	Taking over staff	AC		BDE, SEC	2007	2008/Dec
M	3.26 Education and culture	A2		P1		Harmonisation of national legislation in the area of higher education							
M	3.26 Education and culture	A2		P1	O1	<i>Implementing the reforms in accordance with the Bologna Process</i>							
M	3.26 Education and culture	A2		P1	O1		A1	Strengthening the staff and material capacities of the Accreditation Board			MES	2007/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.26 Education and culture	A3		P1		Implementing the National Youth Strategy							
M	3.26 Education and culture	A3		P1	O1	<i>Including youth in the social life</i>							
M	3.26 Education and culture	A3		P1	O1		A3	Law on Associative Life of the Youth	O		YSA	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
M	3.26 Education and culture	A3		P1	O2	<i>Developing local youth strategies</i>							
M	3.26 Education and culture	A3		P1	O2		A1	Acceding towards the European Charter on the participation of youth - Decision of the ARM	O		YSA	2007/June	2007/Dec
M	3.26 Education and culture	A3		P1	O2		A2	Establishing Commission for Youth within the Assembly of RM	O		YSA	2008/Jan	2008/March
M	3.26 Education and culture	A4		P1		Improving the legislation in the area of culture							
M	3.26 Education and culture	A4		P1	O1	<i>Improving the legislation in the area of protection of cultural heritage</i>							
M	3.26 Education and culture	A4		P1	O1		A1	Rulebook on keeping, processing and manner of documenting the cultural heritage	L		MC	2007/Dec	2008/March
S	3.27 Environment	A1		P1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of the Environment - Horizontal legislation							
S	3.27 Environment	A1		P1	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework in the area of the Environment</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A1		P1	O1		A1	Decision of the Government of the Republic of Macedonia on publication of the list of entities holding environmental information or for which such information exist, as well as the information held by each of the listed entities	L	182	MEPP	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.27 Environment	A1		P1	O1		A2	Decree determining the amounts and the cases in which compensation of the costs for providing environmental information shall be paid, as well as the cases of release from the obligation to pay compensation for providing information	L	182	MEPP	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.27 Environment	A1		P1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the manner and the procedure of providing access to environmental information	L	182	MEPP	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.27 Environment	A1		P1	O1		A4	Rulebook on the manner, the procedure and the form on which data from the national network are submitted, as well as the manner and the conditions of data delivery to the state administrative body responsible for the affairs of the environment from the local, internal monitoring and monitoring of other state administrative bodies	L	182	MEPP	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A1		P1	O1		A5	Decree on the strategies, plans and programmes, including amendments to such strategies, plans and programmes (planning documents) subject to compulsory environmental and human health and life impact assessment, as well as on the criteria on the basis of which decision will be made to carry out strategic assessment of other strategies, plans and programmes that may have significant impact on the environment and on human life and health	L	182	MEPP	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.27 Environment	A1		P1	O1		A6	Decree on the contents of the strategic environmental assessment report	L	182	MEPP	2007/March	2007/Sep

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π1	O1		A7	Rulebook on the manner of publication of information and on the participation of the public in the adoption of the planning document and the manner of the report preparation	L	182	MEPP	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π1	O1		A8	Preparation of the National Strategy for approximation of the legislation on Environment	O		MEPP	2006/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2		Strengthening the institutional capacity in the area of the Environment							
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Strengthening the administrative capacity on national level</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O1		A1	Employment of the skilled and qualified staff in the MEPP	AC	184	MEPP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O1		A2	Training of the employed skilled and qualified staff in the MEPP	AC	184	MEPP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O1		A3	Employment of additional staff in the MEPP to improve the IT capacity of the MEPP and the environmental database management	AC	184	MEPP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O2	<i>Strengthening the administrative capacity on regional level</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O2		A1	Training of the employees in the LGUs responsible for the Environment	AC	184	MEPP, MLGS	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O3	<i>Strengthening the capacity of the Inspectorate and other bodies responsible for implementation of the legislation, with the aim of its coherent enforcement</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O3		A1	Preparation of annual reports on inspection supervision in the area of the Environment	O	183	MEPP, LSGU	2006/Sep	2007/March
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O3		A1	Employment of additional staff in the SIE	AC	183	MEPP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O3		A2	Special training for the SIE' staff	AC	183	MEPP, LSGU	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O4	<i>Preparatory activities for accreditation of the laboratory within the Directorate for Environment (DE)</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O4		A1	Preparation of technical documentation	AC	182	MEPP	2006/June	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O5	<i>Including the general public in making decisions and raising the public awareness</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O5		A1	Organizing thematic campaigns, panel discussions, fora, and celebrating eco-days	O	182	MEPP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O6	<i>Strengthening the Information System on the Environment</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O6		A1	Supply of the equipment for the requirements of the Information System on the Environment	AC	182	MEPP	2006/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O7	<i>Strengthening the Directorate for Environment</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O7		A1	Staffing the Directorate for Environment	AC	184	MEPP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O7		A2	Conducting training for the employees in the Directorate for Environment	AC	184	MEPP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O8	<i>Preparation of strategic plans, including strategic planning documents</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O8		A2	Preparation and realisation of local ecological plans and local agenda (21)	O	184	MEPP, LSGU	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A2		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of the Environment - Air Quality							
S	3.27 Environment	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework in the area of air</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Ambient Air Quality	L	182	MEPP	2007/March	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.27 Environment	A2		P1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the methodology and the manner of preliminary assessment and establishment of lists of zones and agglomerations of ambient air quality	L	182	MEPP, MH, MAFWE	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A2		P1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the limit values for stationary sources of emissions in the air	L	182	MEPP, MH, MAFWE	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A2		P1	O1		A4	Rulebook on the establishing the national methodology for inventory of emissions in accordance with the CORINAIR Programme	L	182	MEPP, MH, MAFWE	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.27 Environment	A2		P2		Preparation of strategic plans, including strategies							
S	3.27 Environment	A2		P2	O1	<i>Adopt plans and strategies</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A2		P2	O1		A1	Strategy for implementation of the Kyoto Protocol	O		MEPP	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.27 Environment	A2		P3		Improvement of environmental monitoring and data management							
S	3.27 Environment	A2		P3	O1	<i>Regular activities National automatic ambient air quality monitoring system</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A2		P3	O1		A1	Service, control, data collecting	AC	182	MEPP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A3		P1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Waste Management							
S	3.27 Environment	A3		P1	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework in the area of environment</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A3		P1	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Waste Management	L	182	MEPP	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.27 Environment	A3		P1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the form and the contents of the application for permit for waste processing, treatment and/or storage, the form and the contents of the permit, as well as the minimum technical requirements for performing the activity	L	182	MEPP	2006/Dec	2007/Feb
S	3.27 Environment	A3		P1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the manner and the conditions for waste storage, as well as on the conditions to be met by the sites intended for waste storage	L	182	MEPP	2006/Dec	2007/Feb
S	3.27 Environment	A3		P1	O1		A4	Rulebook on the minimum technical requirements with regard to environment protection to be met by the sites where waste transfer stations are built or placed, as well as the terms for the waste storage in the waste transfer stations depending on the waste type	L	182	MEPP, MTC	2006/Dec	2007/Feb
S	3.27 Environment	A3		P1	O1		A5	Rulebook on hazardous waste handling	L	182	MEPP	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A3		P1	O1		A6	Rulebook on waste oils handling	L	182	MEPP	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A3		P1	O1		A7	Rulebook on the manner and the conditions for handling polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated terphenyls, the conditions to be met by installations and facilities for PCB disposal and decontamination, on used PCB and on the manner of labelling the equipment that contains PCB	L	182	MEPP	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	3.27 Environment	A3		P1	O1		A8	Rulebook on the form and the contents of the application for landfills es	L	182	MEPP	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A3		P1	O1		A9	Rulebook on the form and the contents of the application for permit, as well as the form and the contents of the permit for landfill operator	L	182	MEPP	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A3		P1	O1		A10	Rulebook on the manner and the procedure for the operation, monitoring and control of the landfill in the closing stage and further care for the landfill after the closure	L	182	MEPP	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A3		P1	O1		A11	Rulebook on the types of wastes that are subject to import, export or transit permit, the conditions for import, export or transit of waste, and the methods for supervision over the import, export or transit of waste	L	182	MEPP	2007/Sep	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.27 Environment	A3		Π1	O1		A1 2	Rulebook on the criteria and the procedures for acceptance of waste in landfills of all classes, the quantity of biodegradable components in the waste allowed for disposal, preparatory activities for waste acceptance, general procedures for testing and sampling	L	182	MEPP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A3		Π2		Preparation of strategic plans, including strategies							
S	3.27 Environment	A3		Π2	O1	<i>Adopt plans and strategies</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A3		Π2	O1		A1	Strategy for Waste Management	O		MEPP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A3		Π2	O1		A2	Prepare local plans and programmes on management of communal and other types of non-hazardous waste	O		LSGU	2007/March	cont.
S	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Water quality							
S	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O1	<i>Establishment of the legal framework in the area of environment</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Waters	L	182	GRM	2007/Apr	2007/Sep
S	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the contents and form of the permit for release of wastewaters and other waste material into waters	L		GRM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the contents and form of the application for issuing permit for release into waters as well as the necessary documentation enclosed to the application	L		GRM	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O2	<i>Strengthening institutional capacities of the Water Management Authority</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O2		A1	Establish Water Management Authority	AC	182	GRM	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O2		A2	Employ new staff and overtake employees from other bodies and organisations	AC	182		2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A5		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Nature Protection							
S	3.27 Environment	A5		Π1	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework in the area of environment</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A5		Π1	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Nature Protection	L		MEPP	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.27 Environment	A5		Π1	O1		A2	Decree on trade in wild species	L	182	MEPP, MAFWE	2006/Sep	2007/Sep
S	3.27 Environment	A5		Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on determining and protection of the types of habitats	L	182	MEPP,	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A5		Π1	O1		A4	Decree on the establishment of environmental network and areas of international importance	L	182	MEPP, MAFWE	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A5		Π2		Improvement of environmental monitoring							
S	3.27 Environment	A5		Π2	O1	<i>Revalorisation of protected areas and drafting acts for their redefinition</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A5		Π2	O1		A1	Adopt legal acts for designating protected areas	AC		MEPP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A5		Π2	O2	<i>Development of national ecological network of special areas for conservation (future Natura 2000)</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A6		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Industrial Pollution							
S	3.27 Environment	A6		Π1	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework in the area of environment</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A6		Π1	O1		A1	Adopt bylaws to the Law on Environment	L	182	MEPP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A6		Π1	O1		A2	Decree on the amount of the compensation to be paid by the operators of A-installations and on the criteria and the manner of determining and calculating the compensation for B-installations	L	182	MEPP	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.27 Environment	A6		Π2		Improving the implementation							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.27 Environment	A6		Π2	O1	Applying EMAS and the European Scheme for Eco-label and staff training							
S	3.27 Environment	A6		Π2	O1		A1	Training for EMAS application and the European Scheme for Eco-label	AC	184	MEPP	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Chemicals							
S	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1	Establishment of the legal framework in the area of environment							
S	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Chemicals	L	182	MH, MEPP	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.27 Environment	A8		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - GMO							
S	3.27 Environment	A8		Π1	O1	Completion of the legal framework in the area of genetically modified organisms							
S	3.27 Environment	A8		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Genetically Modified Organisms in the Environment - GMO	L	182	MEPP, MH_FD, MAFWE	2007/May	2007/Sep
S	3.27 Environment	A9		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Noise							
S	3.27 Environment	A9		Π1	O1	Completion of the legal framework in the area of environment							
S	3.27 Environment	A9		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Environmental Noise	L	182	MEPP	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.27 Environment	A9		Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on determining the assessment methods, the limit values and area of application of the noise indicators and additional indicators	L	182	MEPP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A9		Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the criteria for selection of measuring points for monitoring the impact of sources of creation of noise	L	182	MEPP	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Forestry							
S	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O1	Completion of the legal framework in the area of forestry							
S	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Forests	L		MAFWE	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O1		A2	Law on Reproductive Material from Forest Tree Species	L		MAFWE	2007/Aug	2007/Sep
S	3.27 Environment	A10		Π2		Implementation of strategies and programmes							
S	3.27 Environment	A10		Π2	O1	Enforcement of the National Strategy for Sustainable Development of Forestry							
S	3.27 Environment	A10		Π2	O1		A5	Promotional campaign for raising public awareness	AC		MAFWE, FF, PEMF, NGO	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A10		Π2	O1		A6	Prepare Study for preventive and presuppression fire protection of the forests	O		MAFWE, FF, PEMF	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A10		Π2	O1		A8	Prepare Study for erosion risky forest areas	O		MAFWE, FF, MEPP	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Protection and Rescue							
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π1	O1	Completion of the legal framework in the area of protection and rescue							
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π1	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Protection and Rescue	L		PRD	2007/May	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π1	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Fire Fighting Services	L		PRD	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π1	O1		A2	Adopt bylaws to the Law on Protection and Rescue	L		PRD	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π2		Transformation of the civil protection system into integrated national system for protection and rescue							
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π2	O1	<i>Establishment of single system for protection and rescue</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π2	O1		A1	National Strategy for Protection and Rescue	L		MD_PRD	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3		Increasing the level of preparedness of the protection and rescue forces							
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O1	<i>Fast, timely and efficient reaction</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O1		A1	Establish protection and rescue forces	AC		PRD	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O2	<i>Strengthen administrative capacities of the Protection and Rescue Directorate</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O2		A1	Employ additional staff in PRD	AC		MD_PRD	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O4	<i>Procurement of equipment and establishment of Information and Communication Technology system</i>							
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O4		A1	Procurement of light vehicles, fire fighting vehicles etc.	AC		PRD	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O4		A2	Procurement of ICT equipment	AC		PRD	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O4		A3	Establish ICT system			MD_PRD	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O4		A4	Equip the Training Centre for Protection and Rescue	AC		MD_PRD	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O4		A5	Procurement of necessary material-technical means for protection and rescue forces	AC		MD_PRD	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O4		A6	Procurement of necessary material-technical means for rapid reaction teams	AC		MD_PRD	2007/March	2007/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A1		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Horizontal legislation							
M	3.27 Environment	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework in the area of environment</i>							
M	3.27 Environment	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook on the manner and the procedure for collection, processing, systematisation, storage, use, distribution and presentation of data and information obtained through the national monitoring network, local monitoring network, internal monitoring, as well as data from the Cadastre of polluters and the Register of pollutants	L		MEPP	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on determining professional activities whose performance may lead to occurrence of environmental damage liability	L		MEPP	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the measures for remediation of the occurred environmental damage	L		MEPP	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A1		Π1	O1		A4	Rulebook on the form, contents, methodology and manner of keeping the Cadastre of Polluters and the Register of pollutants	L	182	MEPP	2008/March	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.27 Environment	A1		Π1	O2	Prepare strategic plans, including strategic-planning documents							
M	3.27 Environment	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Prepare Strategy for Sustainable Development with Action Plan	O		MEPP	2006/Sep	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2		Developing Strategy for Investments in the area of Environment based on estimated harmonisation costs							
M	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O1	Developing Strategy for Investments in the area of Environment based on estimated costs for harmonisation with the acquis							
M	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O1		A1	Annual Programme for Investments in the area of Environment	O	185	MEPP, GRM	2006/Dec	2007/March
M	3.27 Environment	A1		Π2	O1		A2	Prepare specific investment plans for implementation of directives covered in Chapter 27 - Environment of the acquis communautaire	O	185	MEPP	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Air Quality							
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π1	O1	Completion of the legal framework in the area of air							
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook on the monitoring and reporting on the ambient air quality	L		MEPP, MH, MAFWE	2007/Dec	2008/June
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the methodology for the limit values of the annual emissions in the air	L		MEPP, MH, MAFWE	2007/Dec	2008/March
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the methodology for detailed contents and the manner of drafting the National Plan for Climate Change Mitigation	L		MEPP	2008/March	2008/Sep
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π1	O1		A4	Rulebook on the detailed conditions for performing certain expert work regarding equipment, devices, staff, working premises that need to be fulfilled by the entities performing monitoring and other air testing	L		MEPP	2008/Dec	2009/Feb
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π1	O1		A5	Rulebook on the form and the contents for the preparation of the National Plan for Ambient Air Protection	L		MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π1	O1		A6	Rulebook on the conditions, the manner and the procedure for drafting the National Inventory of anthropogenic emissions by sources and sinks of greenhouse gases	L		MEPP	2008/March	2008/Sep
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π1	O1		A7	Rulebook regulating the schemes of greenhouse gas emissions trading	L		MEPP	2008/March	2008/Sep
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π1	O1		A8	Implementation plans and programmes in compliance with the directive for air emissions	L		MEPP	2010/Dec	2011/Sep
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π1	O1		A9	Rulebook on emission limit values from mobile sources	L		MEPP	2011/Sep	2012/March
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π1	O1		A10	Law on Ratification of Protocols to the Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution	L		MEPP, MFA	2010/Dec	2011/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π2		Preparation of strategic plans, including strategies							
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π2	O2	Adopt plans and strategies							
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π2	O2		A1	National Communication on Climate Change with an Action Plan of measures and activities for prevention of causes and mitigation of the negative effects from climate change	O		MEPP	2006/March	2008/June
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π3		Improvement of monitoring and data management							
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π3	O1	Completion and regular activities National automatic ambient air quality monitoring system							
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π3	O1		A1	Upgrade the air quality monitoring system through five new monitoring stations, as well as provide software for automatic data validation	AC		MEPP	2008	2011/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A2		Π3	O1		A2	Completing with monitoring stations for ambient air quality	AC	182	MEPP	2007/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Waste Management							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π1	O1	Completion of the legal framework in the area of environment							
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook on handling used batteries and accumulators, the manner of labelling and the manner of public information	L	182	MEPP	2007/Dec	2008/June
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the manner of package labelling, the types of labels, their contents and handling	L	182	MEPP,ME	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the form and contents of the permit for return reception of used packages	L	182	MEPP,ME	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π1	O1		A4	Decree on handling packages and waste from packaging	L	182	MEPP,ME	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π1	O1		A5	Rulebooks on the specific conditions and the manner of end-of-life motor vehicles treatment	L	182	MEPP	2008/Dec	2009/Jan
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π1	O1		A6	Rulebooks on handling electrical and electronic devices	L	182	MEPP,ME	2009/March	2009/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π1	O1		A7	Rulebooks on handling waste from titanium dioxide, as well as the form, the contents and the manner of submitting data	L	182	MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π1	O1		A8	Rulebook on the minimum technical conditions to be met by installations for waste incineration or co-incineration, the type of waste intended for incineration or co-incineration, conditions for environment protection from the work of the installations for waste incineration or co-incineration, as well as on the conditions and the manner of work of the installations	L	182	MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π1	O1		A9	Rulebook on the form and the contents of the application for permit, as well as on the form and the contents of the permit for waste incineration or co-incineration installation operator	L	182	MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π2		Implementation of the Law on Waste Management							
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π2	O1	Implementing the Programme on handling illegal landfills							
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π2	O1		A1	Closing and revitalisation of illegal landfills	AC		MEPP	2008	2012/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π2	O1		A2	Waste management on temporary locations - landfills until the construction of regular ones	AC		MEPP	2008	2012/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π3		Preparation of strategic plans, including strategies							
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π3	O1	Adopting plans and strategies							
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π3	O1		A1	Programme on handling illegal landfills	O		MEPP	2007/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A3		Π3	O1		A2	National Plan for Waste Management	O		MEPP	2007/March	2008/June
M	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Water Quality							
M	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O1	Completion of the legal framework in the area of environment							
M	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O1		A1	Decree on the features and criteria for determining the good condition of surface waters, its chemical condition and good ecological water potential	L		MEPP, MAFWE_HMD	2008/March	2008/Sep
M	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O1		A2	Decree on the criteria and features of good quantitative and chemical condition of underground waters	L		MEPP, MAFWE_HMD	2008/March	2008/Sep
M	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O1		A3	Decree on water classification and categorisation of surface and ground water bodies and their purpose	L		MEPP, MAFWE_HMD	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O1		A4	Rulebook on the conditions when diversion of the objectives for water environment quality is permitted	L		MEPP, MAFWE_HMD	2009/March	2009/Sep
M	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O1		A5	List of polluting substances and matters, priority matters and substances, conditions for installation and operation of plants operating with dangerous substances and matters and the manner of their testing prior to their putting into operation	L		MEPP, MH	2009/Dec	2010/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A6	Decree on limit values for the emission of dangerous substances	L		MEPP	2007/Dec	2008/June
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A7	Rulebook on the special conditions for indirect discharge of wastewaters in ground waters and measures and activities that should be undertaken for their protection	L		MEPP, MAFWE	2009/Sep	2010/Jan
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A8	Rulebook on determining the protected areas for water bodies intended for human consumption	L		MH, MEPP	2007/March	2008/June
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A9	Rulebook on the conditions, manner and procedure for establishing (determining) the protected areas and the cartographic section of the protected areas for water bodies intended for human consumption	L		MH, MEPP	2007/March	2008/June
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A10	Rulebook on the form and contents of the registry of protected areas for water bodies intended for human consumption	L		MH, MEPP	2007/March	2008/June
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A11	Decision on creating the list of water bodies intended for recreation i.e. bathing	L		MH, MEPP	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A12	Rulebook on the form and the contents of the registry of the protected areas for water bodies designated for water recreation including the protected areas of bathing waters	L		MH, MEPP	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A13	Decision on prohibiting or limiting activities that affect or might affect the water quality in bathing areas	L		MH, MEPP	2008/Dec	2009/Jan
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A14	Rulebook on the criteria and objectives for bathing water quality	L		MH, MEPP	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A15	Rulebook on the methodology, conditions, manner and procedure of monitoring as well as bathing water quality parameters	L		MH, MEPP	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A16	Rulebook on the manner and procedure on informing the public about the results of monitoring the bathing water quality	L		MH, MEPP	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A17	Rulebook on the conditions, manner and procedure for data transfer of the monitoring of waters, as well as the contents of the form providing information on the monitoring of waters intended for human consumption and bathing waters	L		MH, MEPP	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A18	Rulebook on detailed conditions for urban wastewater collection, removal and treatment, the manner and conditions for designing, construction and exploitation of urban wastewater treatment systems and plants, as well as technical standards, parameters and emission standards, and the norms on the quality of wastewater pre-treatment, removal and treatment of wastewaters taking into account the load and the method of urban wastewater treatment which are discharged in zones sensitive to urban wastewater discharge	L		MEPP	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A19	Rulebook on the conditions, manner and emission limit values for wastewater discharge after its treatment, taking into account the special requirements for protective zones protection	L		MEPP	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A20	Rulebook on the closer conditions, manner and the upper limit values and concentrations corresponding to parameters of treated waste waters for their reuse	L		MEPP, MTC	2009/June	2009/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A21	Rulebook on the contents of the application and the permit for reuse of treated waste waters as well as the manner and the procedure for issuing the permit	L		MEPP,	2008/Dec	2009/Feb
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A22	Decree on determining protected areas of water bodies sensitive to discharge of communal waste waters	L		MEPP, MTC	2009/March	2009/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A2 3	Rulebook on the methodology and parameters for measuring and monitoring the quality and quantity of water bodies designated for sensitive areas in relation to the discharged communal waste waters	L		MEPP, MTC	2009/March	2009/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A2 4	Rulebook on the methodology, manner and parameters for monitoring of waste waters	L		MEPP,	2009/March	2009/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A2 5	Rulebook on the conditions that are to be fulfilled by the natural and legal persons i.e. the accredited scientific and professional organisations and institutions regarding expert personnel, equipment, instruments for regulating and premises conditions for waste waters monitoring	L		MEPP,	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A2 6	Rulebook on the conditions, manner and procedure for information transfer of the waste waters monitoring, as well as the form and the contents of the form for submitting data	L		MEPP,	2008/June	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A2 7	Recommendation for good agricultural practice for: providing practical instructions for the farmers and other persons included in the agricultural sector, on the activities that might affect the surface and ground water bodies, and promotion of adequate practices for reducing water pollution	L		MEPP, MAFWE	2009/June	2009/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A2 8	Decision on determining areas that are sensitive to nitrates	L		MEPP, MAFWE	2008/Dec	2009/Feb
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A2 9	Rulebook on the methodology and parameters on measuring and monitoring of the water bodies quality and quantity in the areas sensitive to nitrates	L		MEPP, MAFWE	2008/Dec	2009/Feb
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A3 0	Rulebook on the contents and measures that are to be taken with the Operational Plan for protection of waters against pollution caused by nitrates coming from agricultural sources	L		MEPP, MAFWE	2008/Dec	2009/Sep
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A3 1	Rulebook on the information that the Reports to the European Commission should consist for implementation of the Directive 91/676/EEC	L		MEPP, MAFWE	2009/March	2009/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A3 2	Rulebook on the manner and conditions for use of the sludge, the upper values of the concentration of heavy metals in soil where sludge is used, the values of concentrations of heavy metals in the sludge, the maximum quantities of heavy metals used per annum that can be injected in the soil, the type of information that sludge producers should submit to the users, as well as the conditions, manner and procedure for issuing permit for use of sludge	L		MEPP, MAFWE	2009/June	2010/June
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A3 3	Rulebook on the contents of the application and the permit for use of sludge, as well as the manner and procedure for issuing permit for use of sludge	L		MEPP, MAFWE	2009/June	2010/June
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A3 4	Rulebook on the criteria for selection of measuring points in the state and local network for waters monitoring	L		MEPP, MAFWE	2007/Dec	2008/Sep
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A3 5	Rulebook on the conditions, manner and procedure for establishing and operation of the state and local network for waters monitoring	L		MEPP, MAFWE	2007/Dec	2008/Sep
M	3.27 Environment	A4		P1	O1		A3 6	Rulebook on the closer conditions that are to be fulfilled by the accredited scientific, professional organisations and institutions and other legal persons regarding expert personnel, equipment, instruments for regulating and premises conditions for waste waters monitoring	L		MEPP, MAFWE	2007/Dec	2008/Sep

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O1		A3 7	Rulebook on the methodology and parameters for measuring and monitoring the water bodies quality and quantity in areas protected as natural heritage	L		MEPP, MAFWE	2008/March	2008/Sep
M	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O1		A3 8	Decision on determining list of water bodies sensitive to communal wastewaters discharge and requests regarding the overflow and treatment methods of communal wastewaters discharged in waters bodies in sensitive zones	L		MEPP,	2009/Dec	2010/June
M	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O2	<i>Strengthen institutional capacities of the Water Management Authority</i>							
M	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O2		A1	Training staff in the Water Management Authority	AC		MEPP, MAFWE	2007	2009/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A4		Π1	O2		A2	Procurement of appropriate equipment for the needs of Water Management Authority	AC		MEPP, MAFWE	2007	2009/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A5		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Nature Protection							
M	3.27 Environment	A5		Π1	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework in the area of nature protection</i>							
M	3.27 Environment	A5		Π1	O1		A1	Decree on wild species held in captivity	L		MEPP, MAFWE	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A5		Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on protection of wild species	L		MEPP, MAFWE	2008/Dec	2009/Feb
M	3.27 Environment	A5		Π1	O1		A3	Red Data Book and Red Lists of wild species	L		MEPP	2008/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A5		Π1	O1		A4	Rulebook on determining types of landscape	L		MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A5		Π2		Preparation of strategic plans, including strategies							
M	3.27 Environment	A5		Π2	O1	<i>Prepare plans and strategies</i>							
M	3.27 Environment	A5		Π2	O1		A1	National Strategy and Action Plan for Nature Protection	O		MEPP	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A5		Π3		Implementation of the Law on Nature Protection							
M	3.27 Environment	A5		Π3	O1	<i>Monitor the situation in nature</i>							
M	3.27 Environment	A5		Π3	O1		A1	Revalorisation of protected areas and drafting acts for their redesignation	AC		MEPP	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A5		Π3	O1		A3	Develop national ecological network of special areas for conservation (future Natura 2000)	O		MEPP	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A5		Π3	O1		A4	Prepare monitoring programme and adopt national indicators for biodiversity	O		MEPP	2007/March	2008/Sep
M	3.27 Environment	A6		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Industrial Pollution							
M	3.27 Environment	A6		Π1	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework in the area of environment</i>							
M	3.27 Environment	A6		Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook on dangerous substances, limit values (thresholds) for dangerous substances presence and criteria or properties by which the substance is classified as dangerous	L		MEPP	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A6		Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the contents of the internal and external emergency plans and on the manner of their approval	L		MEPP	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A6		Π1	O2	<i>Implementation of legal provisions in the area of Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control</i>							
M	3.27 Environment	A6		Π1	O2		A1	Implement the procedure for compliance permits with operational plans and integrated environmental permits	O		MEPP	2007/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A6		Π1	O2		A2	Rulebook on the management and audit environmental schemes	L		MEPP	2007/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A6		Π1	O2		A3	Special rulebooks on determining criteria for eco-labelling	L		MEPP	2007/March	2010/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire													
S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Chemicals							
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1	Completion of the legal framework in the area of environment							
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1		A1	Regulation on the manner of packing, labelling, advertising and placing of chemicals on the market depending on their classification	L		MEPP, MH	2009	2012/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1		A2	Regulation on the methods for examining and the manner of classification of the substances and the preparations	L		MEPP, MH	2009	2012/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1		A3	Regulation on the contents of safety lists	L		MEPP, MH	2009	2012/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1		A4	Regulation on the contents of the information entered in the inventory of the substances on the market until the day of entry into force of the law	L		MEPP, MH	2009	2012/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1		A5	Regulation on the procedure of registering and the manner of evaluation of the new substances	L		MEPP, MH	2009	2012/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1		A6	Regulation on the detailed conditions for identification of the substance as persistent, bio cumulative, toxic or very persistent and bio cumulative	L		MEPP, MH	2009	2012/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1		A7	Regulation on the principles of good laboratory practice	L		MEPP, MH	2009	2012/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1		A8	Regulation on the methods and procedures for prescribing the list of the existing substances with priority	L		MEPP, MH	2009	2012/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1		A9	Regulation on the manner of performing risk assessment as well as Guidelines on risk assessment	L		MEPP, MH	2009	2012/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1		A10	List of controlled substances	L		MEPP, MH	2009	2012/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1		A11	Regulation on the contents and application of the PIC procedure as well as a list of certain substances i.e. preparations	L		MEPP, MH	2009	2012/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1		A12	Regulation on the special conditions for trade with dangerous chemicals	L		MEPP, MH	2009	2012/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1		A13	Regulation on putting biocides on the market	L		MEPP, MH	2009	2012/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1		A14	Regulation on the substances depleting the ozone layer	L		MEPP, MH	2009	2012/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π1	O1		A15	Regulation on the establishment of an intersectoral commission for management of chemicals	L		MEPP, MH	2009	2012/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π2		Preparation of strategic plans, including strategies							
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π2	O1	Adopting plans and strategies							
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π2	O1		A1	Adopt National Plan for Integrated Sound Chemicals Management	O		MEPP, other relevant institutions	2007	2009/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A7		Π2	O1		A2	Implementation of the five-year programme on technical cooperation of between the Chemicals Inspectorate of the Kingdom of Sweden and the MEPP	O		MEPP, relevant institutions	2007/Sep	2012/June
M	3.27 Environment	A8		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - GMO							
M	3.27 Environment	A8		Π1	O1	Completion of the legal framework in the area of genetically modified organisms in the environment							
M	3.27 Environment	A8		Π1	O1		A1	Decree on the establishment of a Commission for GMO management	L		MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A8		Π1	O1		A2	Decree on the establishment of a scientific committee for limited use and a scientific committee for deliberate release of GMO	L		MEPP	2008/March	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.27 Environment	A8		P1	O1		A3	Decree on prescribing of criteria for limited use of GMO	L		MEPP	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A8		P1	O1		A4	Rulebook on mandatory management and other conditions related to import of GMO	L		MEPP	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A8		P1	O1		A5	Rulebook on mandatory management and other conditions related to export of GMO.	L		MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A8		P1	O1		A6	Rulebook on the scope of risk assessment for limited use	L		MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A8		P1	O1		A7	Rulebook on the scope of risk assessment for deliberate release of GMO in the environment	L		MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A8		P1	O1		A8	Rulebook on the methodology, elements and scope of risk assessment while putting products into circulation	L		MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A8		P1	O1		A9	Rulebook on the labelling and packing of a product	L		MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A8		P1	O1		A10	Rulebook on the contents and scope of a monitoring programme	L		MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A8		P1	O1		A11	Rulebook on the form, contents, methodology and manner of keeping a register as well as the amount of tangible costs for providing data	L		MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A9		P1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Noise							
M	3.27 Environment	A9		P1	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework in the area of environment</i>							
M	3.27 Environment	A9		P1	O1		A1	Rulebook on the manner of drafting and contents of the action plans for noise in the environment	L		MEPP	2009/March	2009/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A9		P1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the manner of disclosing information and participation of the public and the manner of preparing the report on the basis of the opinions gathered through the conducted public discussion	L		MEPP	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A9		P1	O1		A3	Rulebook on the manner of drafting and contents of the strategic noise maps	L		MEPP	2009/March	2009/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A9		P1	O1		A4	Rulebook on the manner, conditions and procedure for setting and operating of the networks and methodology for monitoring, the conditions, manner and procedure of providing information and data by the monitoring of noise	L	182	MEPP	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A9		P1	O1		A5	Rulebook on the contents of the expert grounds for protection of noise the purpose of which is preparation of physical and urban plans and the acts for their implementation	L	182	MEPP	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A9		P1	O1		A6	Rulebook on the conditions for protection against noise in the environment caused by road, railway, air and water transport	L		MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A9		P1	O1		A7	Rulebook on the conditions to be met by the plants, equipment, installations and devices used outdoors with regard to the emitted noise in the environment	L		MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A9		P1	O1		A8	Rulebook on the conditions to be met by household devices, means and appliances with regard to the emitted noise in the environment and places of residence	L		MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A9		P1	O1		A9	Regulation on the principles of good laboratory practice	L		MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A9		P1	O1		A10	Rulebook on the technical measures and conditions to be met by buildings with regard to their acoustic protection against noise in the environment caused by the neighbourhood	L		MEPP	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A9		P1	O2	<i>Strengthen institutional capacities in the Directorate for Environment</i>							
M	3.27 Environment	A9		P1	O2		A1	Staffing in the Directorate for Environment for noise	AC	184	MEPP	2007/March	2007/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A9		P1	O2		A2	Training employees in Directorate for Environment for noise	AC	184	MEPP	2007/Dec	2009/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.27 Environment	A9		Π2		Improvement of environmental monitoring and data management in the area of noise							
M	3.27 Environment	A9		Π2	O2	Noise monitoring/Enlarging monitoring network and measuring the noise levels							
M	3.27 Environment	A9		Π2	O2		A1	Procurement of noise and vibrations measuring instrument (software for drafting noise maps)			MEPP	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Forestry							
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O1	Completion of the legal framework in the area of forestry							
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O1		A1	Law on Forests	L		MAFWE	2007/Dec	2009/Okt
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O1		A2	Law on Hunting	L		MAFWE	2009/Sep	2009/Okt
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O1		A3	Bylaws based on the Law on Reproductive Material from Forest Tree Species	L		MAFWE	2007/June	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O2	Strengthen the State Forestry and Hunting Inspectorate							
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O2		A1	Staffing and training			MD_PRD	2009/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O2		A2	Procurement of equipment			MD_PRD	2009/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O3	Implement the National Strategy for Sustainable Development of the Forestry							
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O3		A1	Forestation of 2500 ha of non-forested land and land subject to erosion	AC		MAFWE, MEPP	2007/March	2009/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O3		A2	Melioration of degraded forests on 450 ha (first phase)			MAFWE, PEMF, MEPP	2007/March	2009/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O3		A3	Prepare Study for forest road network development in the Republic of Macedonia	O		MAFWE, PEMF, FF	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O3		A4	Establish information network and introduce GIS technology and information database system	AC		MAFWE	2007/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O3		A5	Update records on state forests and differ private and state forests	AC		MAFWE, SAGW	2007/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O3		A6	Implement inventory of the forests	O		MAFWE	2007/March	2009/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O3		A7	Develop Programme for forestry adaptation in terms of global climate changes	O		MAFWE, FF, MEPP	2009/March	2009/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O3		A8	Prepare Study for the influence of forestry activities on the ecosystems	O		MAFWE, FF, MEPP	2007/March	2009/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O3		A9	Prepare Study for capacities and technologies for using the biomass in the Republic of Macedonia	O		MAFWE, FF, PEMF, ME	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A10		Π1	O3		A10	Implement certification of 30% of Macedonian forests	O		MAFWE, MEPP	2007/March	2009/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π1		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of environment - Protection and Rescue							
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π1	O1	Completion of the legal framework in the area of protection and rescue							
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π1	O1		A1	Amendments to the bylaws in the area of protection and rescue	L		PRD	2008	2010/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π2		Implementation of the Assessment of threat from the occurred natural disasters, epidemics, epizooties, epiphytotics and other accidents							
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π2	O1	<i>Creating and implementing the protection and rescue system</i>							
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π2	O1		A1	Implement the Plan for protection and rescue	L		MD_PRD	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π2	O1		A2	Implement the measures for protection and rescue	O		PRD	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π2	O1		A3	Providing legal assistance of other entities involved in the preparation of protection and rescue regulations (plans)	L		PRD	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π2	O1	<i>Fast, timely and efficient reaction</i>							
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π2	O1		A1	Information telecommunication system for protection and rescue purposes	AC		PRD	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π2	O2	<i>Achieve interoperability with protection and rescue forces of other countries</i>							
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π2	O2		A1	Participating at international workshops, seminars, work meetings and training sessions	AC		PRD	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π2	O3	<i>Carry out inspections and cooperation with other bodies competent for applying the legislation, for the purpose of its full implementation</i>							
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π2	O3		A1	Prepare annual reports on inspection supervision in the area of protection and rescue	O		PRD	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3		Strengthening administrative and institutional capacities							
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O1	<i>Staffing</i>							
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O1		A1	Employ additional staff in PRD	AC		PRD	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O1		A1	Prepare training plan, analysis of needs and other relevant documents	AC		PRD	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O2	<i>Procurement of equipment</i>							
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O2		A1	Procurement of light vehicles, fire fighting vehicles etc.	AC		PRD	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O2		A2	Information telecommunication systems	AC		PRD	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.27 Environment	A11		Π3	O2		A3	Equip the Training Centre for Protection and Rescue	AC		MD_PRD	2008	2010/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		Π1		Further improvement of the legal and institutional framework in the area of consumer protection							
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Harmonisation and implementation of the consumer protection policy</i>							
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Consumer Protection	L	188	ME	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Law amending the Law on Mediation	L	188	MJ	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Law on Consumer Credits	L	188	MF	2007/March	2007/Sep

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		P1	O1		A4	Decision on effective interest rates	L	188	MF	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		P1	O1		A5	Amending the Law on Tourism	L	188	ME	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		P1	O1		A6	Amending the Law on Catering Industry	L	188	ME	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		P1	O1		A7	Law on Patient Protection	L	188	MH	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		P1	O2	Strengthen institutional capacities of institutions relevant for adoption and implementation of consumer protection policy							
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		P1	O2		A1	Realise activities foreseen in the Programme on Consumer Protection 2007-2008	O	188	ME	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		P1	O2		A2	Employ new staff in institutions relevant for adoption and implementation of consumer protection policy	AC		ME; SMI; MF; MJ	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		P1	O2		A2	Training employees in institutions relevant for adoption and implementation of consumer protection policy	AC		ME; SMI; MF; MJ	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		P1	O2		A3	SMI computerisation (providing mobile computers for every inspector for the enforcement of consumer protection policy)	AC		SMI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		P1	O2		A4	Support consumer protection organisations for increasing their role in the building and implementation of national consumer policy and market surveillance	AC		COM	2006	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		P1		Improvement of legislation in the area of protection of the population from communicable diseases							
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		P1	O1	Completion of the legal framework for harmonisation with the acquis in the area of communicable diseases							
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		P1	O1		A1	Rulebook on the conditions and manner of performing disinfection, disinsection and deratisation	L		MH	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		P1	O1		A2	Rulebook on the conditions and the manner of conducting mandatory immunisation, seroprophylaxis and chemoprophylaxis against communicable diseases, as well as on persons obliged to be immunised	L		MH	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		P1	O1		A3	Guidelines on case definition of communicable diseases	L		MH	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		P1	O1		A4	Rulebook on protection measures against spreading of communicable diseases in healthcare organisations	L		MH	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		P1	O1		A5	Rulebook on the manner of reporting communicable diseases	L		MH	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		P1	O1		A6	Rulebook on health checks of persons who recovered from intestinal typhus, dysentery bacilli or salmonella	L		MH	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		P1	O1		A7	Rulebook on the conditions and manner of conveying deceased persons (funeral procession), and exhumation and conveying of deceased persons	L		MH	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		P1	O1		A8	Rulebook on the health checks of persons placed under healthcare surveillance for the sake of prevention of communicable diseases, which will determine the types of health and hygiene checks of persons employed in facilities for production and trade in food, educational and healthcare organisations	L		MH	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection			P1	O2	Strengthen institutional capacities							
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		P1	O2		A1	Staffing in the Sector for Primary and Preventive Health Protection with 1 person	AC		MH	2007/March	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π1	O2		A2	Implement the Programme for improving effectiveness and impact of the Programme for TB Control in the area of decentralisation of HP in the Republic of Macedonia - supported by a Global Fund grant	O		MH	2006/Sep	2008/March
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π1	O2		A3	Implement the Programme on HIV/AIDS supported by a Global Fund grant	O		MH	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π2		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of blood safety							
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π2	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework</i>							
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π2	O1		A1	Law on Blood Safety	L		MH	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π3		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of protection of the population from certain non-communicable diseases							
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π3	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework</i>							
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π3	O1		A1	National Action Plan on prevention and early detection of breast cancer	O		MH	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π3	O1		A2	Programme on health care of persons with psychological disorders	O		MH	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π3	O2	<i>Strengthen institutional capacities</i>							
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π3	O2		A1	Establish Centre for Mental Health	AC		MH	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π3	O2		A2	Open three new Centres for Mental Health	AC		MH	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π3	O2		A3	Training employees in the Centres for Mental Health	AC		MH	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π3	O2		A4	Implement the Annual Programme on reimbursing the costs for patients treated with dialysis, for providing medicines for transplant patients, and for providing cytostatic drugs, insulin, growth hormone and treatment of haemophilic patients	O		MH	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π3	O2		A5	Implement the Annual Programme on early detection and prevention of the diseases of women's reproductive organs	O		MH	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π4		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of prevention and treatment of addiction diseases							
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π4	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework</i>							
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π4	O1		A1	National strategy on prevention of problems caused by alcohol abuse	O		MH	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π4	O1		A2	Implement the Programme on HIV/AIDS supported by a Global Fund grant	O		MH	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π4	O1		A3	National strategy on drugs control	O		MH	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π4	O1		A4	Annual Programme on Health Care Protection of Persons with Addiction Diseases in the Republic of Macedonia	O		MH	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π4	O1		A5	Staffing in the Sector for Healthcare Protection with 2 persons	AC		MH	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π5		Harmonisation and implementation of the legislation in the area of improving protection for exercising healthcare protection rights							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π5	O1	<i>Completion of the legal framework</i>							
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π5	O1		A1	Rulebook on the form, procedure for issuing and revoking of the official identification	L		MH_SSHI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π5	O1		A2	Rulebook on the costs of the inspection supervision in procedures initiated at the request of a party	L		MH_SSHI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π5	O1		A3	Rulebook on the manner and procedure for carrying out inspection supervision	L		MH_SSHI	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π5	O2	<i>Strengthen institutional capacities</i>							
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π5	O2		A4	Strengthen administrative capacities of SSHI by 10 new persons	AC		MH_SSHI	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π5	O2		A5	Training employees in the area of epidemiology, hygiene and good manufacturing practice of cosmetic products, legal procedures and implications	AC		MH_SSHI	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π5	O2		A6	Training employees in the area of surveillance over exercising patients rights according to new legislation	AC		MH_SSHI	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π5	O2		A7	Initial IT training for newly employed and initial and advanced IT training for other inspectors	AC		MH_SSHI	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π5	O2		A8	Equip SSHI with office supplies, computers and vehicles	AC		MH_SSHI	2007/March	2007/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		Π1		Further improvement of the legislation in the area of consumer protection							
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Harmonisation and implementation of the consumer protection policy</i>							
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Realise activities provided for in the Programme on Consumer Protection 2007-2008	O	188	ME	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Programme on Consumer Protection 2009-2010	O	188	ME	2007/Dec	2008/March
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Adopt legal act on providing financial services at a distance	L	188	MF	2008/Dec	2009/Jan
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Follow the EU Recommendations and implement high standards for mediation in the Law on Mediation	L	188	ME	2008/Dec	2009/Jan
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		Π1	O2	<i>Strengthen institutional capacities of institutions relevant for adoption and implementation of consumer protection policy</i>							
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Employ new staff in institutions relevant for adoption and implementation of consumer protection policy	AC		ME; SMI; MF; MJ	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		Π1	O2		A2	Training employees in institutions relevant for adoption and implementation of consumer protection policy	AC		ME; SMI; MF; MJ	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		Π1	O2		A3	SMI computerisation (providing mobile computers for every inspector for the enforcement of consumer protection policy)	AC		SMI	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A1		Π1	O2		A4	Support consumer protection organisations for increasing their role in the building and implementing national consumer policy and market surveillance	AC		COM	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π1		Improvement of legislation in the area of protection of the population against communicable diseases							
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Strengthen institutional capacities</i>							
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π1	O1		A1	ICT Equipping in every healthcare institution for primary healthcare protection	AC		MH; HIF	2008/March	2010/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Networking of healthcare institutions for primary healthcare protection with RIHP and CIHP	AC		MH; HIF	2010/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π1	O1		A3	Training employees on reporting of communicable diseases according to the ALERT system			MH_FD	2008/Dec	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π1	O2	Completion of the legal framework for harmonisation with the acquis in the area of blood safety							
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π1	O2		A1	Bylaw/s for enforcing provisions of the Law on Blood Safety	L		MH	2007/Dec	2008/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π2		Improvement of protection of the population from certain non-communicable diseases							
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π2	O1	Strengthen institutional capacities							
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π2	O1		A1	Implement the Annual Programme on reimbursing the costs for patients treated with dialysis, for providing medicines for transplant patients, and for providing cytostatic drugs, insulin, growth hormone and treatment of haemophilic patients	O		MH	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π2	O1		A2	Implement the Annual Programme on early detection and prevention of the diseases of women's reproductive organs	O		MH	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π2	O1		A3	Programme on health care of persons with psychological disorders	O		MH	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π2	O1		A4	Adopt the National Action Plan on primary, secondary and tertiary prevention of non-communicable disease – breast cancer	O		MH	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π2	O1		A5	National strategy for promotion of the mental health in the Republic of Macedonia 2005-2012	O		MH	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π2	O1		A6	Open 7 new institutions – Centres for Mental Health - Strategy activity	AC		MH	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π2	O1		A7	Staffing in the Centres for Mental Health	AC		MH; HIF	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π2	O1		A8	Training the newly employed in the new Centres for Mental Health	AC		MH	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π2	O1		A9	Law on Supply of Blood and Blood Products	AC		MH	2007/Apr	2007/June
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π2	O1		A10	Rulebook on enforcing provisions of the Law on Transfusion Activity	AC		MH	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π2	O1		A11	Standards for blood products	AC		MH	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π2	O1		A12	Rulebooks on good practice in transfusiology	AC		MH	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π3		Improvement of legislation in the area of addiction diseases							
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π3	O1	Strengthen institutional capacities							
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π3	O1		A1	Implement the National strategy on drugs	O		MH, MI, MF, MLSP, CA, MD	2008/March	2012/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π3	O1		A2	Action Plan on Implementation on the Strategy on Alcohol	O		MH	2008/March	2009/Jan
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π3	O1		A3	Action Plan on Implementation on the Strategy on HIV/AIDS	O		MH	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π3	O1		A4	Implement the Annual Programme on healthcare of persons with addiction diseases in the Republic of Macedonia	O		MH	2008/March	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π3	O2	Implement the OECD Manual on the National Health Account							
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π4		Improvement of protection for exercising healthcare protection rights							
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π4	O1	Strengthen institutional capacities							
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π4	O1		A1	Strengthen the administrative capacities of SSHI	AC		MH_SSHI	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π4	O1		A2	Training employees in the area of epidemiology, hygiene and good manufacturing practice of cosmetic products, legal procedures and implications	AC		MH_SSHI	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π4	O1		A3	Procurement of software and networking of regional units of SSHI	AC		MH_SSHI	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.28 Consumer and health protection	A2		Π4	O1		A4	Initial IT training for newly employed and initial and advanced IT training for other inspectors	AC		MH_SSHI	2008/March	2010/Dec
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π1		Further alignment of the legislation and the procedures with the acquis, especially in the part of transit, simplified procedures and tariff quotas							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π1	O1	Supplement the legal framework for approximation of the national customs legislation with the acquis							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Law amendint the Customs Law (in the area of operations of the authorised economic operators)	L		MF,MF_CA	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Amendments to the Implementing Regulation of the Customs Law in the area of operations of the authorised economic operators	L		MF,MF_CA	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Amendments to the Rulebook on the type and amount of the customs fees for rendered services during customs procedure	L		MF,MF_CA	2007/March	2007/March
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π1	O1		A4	Law Amending the Law on Administrative Fees	L		MF,MF_CA	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π1	O1		A5	Initiative for Accession to the International Convention on Facilitating and Harmonizing Customs Procedures - the Revised Kyoto Convention	L		MF,MF_CA	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π1	O2	Improve the implementation and strengthen institutional capacities for enforcing customs legislation							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Adopt operational guidelines on transit, fully harmonised with the acquis	AC		MF_CA	2006/March	2007/March
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π1	O2		A2	Training for transit procedures intended for customs officers as well as transporters and forwarding agents	AC		MF_CA	2007/March	2007/March
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π1	O2		A3	Establish expert group on simplified procedures for improvement and development of these procedures	AC		MF_CA	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π1	O3	Improve the system for allocation of tariff quotas by supplementing the bylaws							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π1	O3		A1	Decision on the manner and procedure of allocation of goods within the tariff quotas			ME, MF_CA	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π2		Continuous strengthening of the Customs Administration and providing for its proper functioning with the purpose of meeting EU standards. Full implementation of the Strategic Plan 2004-2008							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π2	O1	Hire internationally acknowledged and experienced consultant company for the purpose of development and improvement of the institutional capacities of the Customs Administration							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π2	O1		A1	Announce tender for hiring international consultant company for professional management of the customs procedure	AC		MF,	2006/Dec	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π3		Increasing administrative capacities for enforcing legislation in the area of customs and the fight against organised crime							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π3	O1	<i>Implement the system for centralised electronic administration of all operational activities in the Customs Administration for the purposes of risk analysis, statistics and intelligence</i>							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π3	O1		A1	Design central database for the purposes of risk analysis, statistics and intelligence	AC		MF_CA	2006/Dec	2007/March
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π3	O1		A2	Implement the software for centralised electronic administration of all operational activities for the purposes of risk analysis, statistics and intelligence	AC		MF_CA	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π3	O2	<i>Improve the implementation and strengthen institutional capacities for enforcing customs legislation</i>							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π3	O2		A1	Procurement of sophisticated equipment for scanning trucks and containers	AC		MF	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π3	O2		A2	Inform the business entities of the possibility to use simplified customs procedures in order to shorten the time necessary for customs clearance	O		MF_CA	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π3	O2		A3	Training on Access-Window Programme for the employees in the Unit for Risk Analysis	AC		MF_CA	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π3	O3	<i>Further cooperation with neighbouring customs services for the purpose of data exchange</i>							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π3	O3		A1	Prepare Memorandums for cooperation with neighbouring and regional customs services on the basis of which electronic data exchange would start in real time period	AC		MF_CA	2006/March	2007/Dec
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π4		Providing interconnection with EU computerised systems							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π4	O1	<i>Selection and procurement of software for processing customs declarations and setting up new ICT system</i>							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π4	O1		A1	Hardware setup - Analysis and design of the selected system and procurement of the necessary hardware for complete functioning of the future system	AC		MF_CA	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π4	O1		A2	Selection and procurement of new customs software - on the basis of certain documents from DG TAXUD and with the help of consultants, document will be prepared serving as tender specification for selection of new system. Announcing a tender and selecting a software will follow.	AC		MF_CA	2006/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π4	O2	<i>IT preparations regarding the monitoring missions of the EU Commission and selection of the most adequate modes of interface towards EU systems and preparation of Strategy for Interconnection and Interoperability with the European ICT systems</i>							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π4	O2		A1	Start technical procedure for connection with CCN/CSI and NCTS - send letter of intentions, for access to the Common Transit Convention. Once validated, DG TAXUD mission is sent to inform on the necessary requirements.	AC		MF_CA	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π4	O2		A2	Strategy for interconnection and interoperability with the European ICT systems			MF_CA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π4	O2		A3	Procurement and configuration of software that will meet CCN/CSI requirements			MF_CA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π5		Undertaking measures for proper implementation of the rules of origin							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π5	O1	<i>Implement the prescribed procedure for issuing mandatory information of origin</i>							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π5	O1		A1	Training experts in the Service for Origin within the Customs Administration regarding the issuing of mandatory information and verification of the rules of origin			MF_CA	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π5	O1		A2	Present the procedure for issuing mandatory information on origin for future applicants			MF_CA	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π5	O2	<i>Strengthen administrative capacities for control and procedure for issuing proofs of origin</i>							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π5	O2		A1	Training customs experts in the area of origin within the customs offices for assessing the fulfilment of rules of origin and checking the importers			MF_CA	2007/March	2007/March
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π6		Full harmonisation of the legislation and the procedures in customs legislation and EU standards and complete implementation of these procedures on the whole territory							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π6	O1	<i>Harmonisation of the legislation and the procedures with the acquis</i>							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π6	O1		A1	Amend the Law on Customs Administration for the purpose of harmonisation of prescribed obligations from the Law on Misdemeanours	L		MF, MF_CA	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π6	O1		A2	Amend the Law on Customs Measures for the purpose of intellectual property rights protection			MF; MF_CA	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π6	O1		A3	Decision on harmonisation and amending the Customs tariff for 2008	L		MF; MF_CA	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π6	O2	<i>Proper determining of customs duties</i>							
S	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π6	O2		A1	Training experts within the customs offices for determining customs values, according to prescribed legal methods for determining customs values			MF_CA	2007/March	2007/March
M	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π1		Further approximation of the legislation and procedures with the acquis, especially in the area of transit, simplified procedures and tariff quotas							
M	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π1	O1	<i>Supplement the legal framework on the approximation of the customs legislation with the acquis</i>							
M	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Initiative for accession to the Convention between the European Economic Community, Republic of Austria, Republic of Finland, Republic of Ireland, the Kingdom of Norway, the Kingdom of Sweden and Swiss Confederation on Joint Transit Procedures, with the purpose of approximation of the customs system of the Republic of Macedonia to the EU system	L		MF,MF_CA	2007/March	6 months prior the EU accession
M	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Initiative for accession to the Convention between the European Economic Community, Republic of Austria, Republic of Finland, Republic of Island, the Kingdom of Norway, the Kingdom of Sweden and Swiss Confederation on Simplifying the Goods Trade Formalities, with the purpose of approximation of the customs system of the Republic of Macedonia to the EU system	L		MF,MF_CA	2007/March	6 months prior the EU accession
M	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π2		Provide interconnection with EU computerised systems							
M	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Implement the software for processing customs declarations and new ICT system</i>							
M	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π2	O2	<i>Interconnect with CCN/CSI and NCTS</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π2	O3	Interconnect with other EU systems							
M	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π3		Strengthening administrative capacities for the enforcement of the legislation in the area of customs and fight against organised crime							
M	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π3	O1	Strengthen the Customs Administration and solve the corruption problem through mutual cooperation with other institutions in the system: MI, PPO, PRO, Financial Police and the Agency for Fight against Corruption							
M	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π3	O1		A1	Establish database, network with institutions in the system, equipment for interconnection and training employees			MF_CA	2008/March	2010/Jan
M	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π4		Providing full harmonisation of the legislation and the procedures in customs legislation and EU standards and complete implementation of these procedures on the whole territory							
M	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π4	O1	Establish modern, equipped customs laboratory, operating by standardised methods in accordance with the rules of good laboratory practice							
M	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π4	O1		A1	Feasibility study			CA	2007/Dec	2008/Dec
M	3.29 Customs union	A1		Π4	O1		A2	Procurement of equipment			CA		2008/Dec
S	3.30 External relations	A1		Π1		Liberalisation of trade in the region and improvement of legal framework							
S	3.30 External relations	A1		Π1	O1	Lay down the legal framework on cooperation in the region, intensify the regional cooperation							
S	3.30 External relations	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Sign CEFTA 2006	L		ME	2006/Dec	2006/Dec
S	3.30 External relations	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Law on Ratification of CEFTA 2006	L		MFA	2007/Apr	2007/May
S	3.30 External relations	A1		Π1	O2	Implement CEFTA 2006							
S	3.30 External relations	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Meeting of Deputy Ministries for Economy/Trade and expert groups of CEFTA parties	O		ME	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.30 External relations	A1		Π1	O2		A2	Meeting of the Mixed Committee and expert groups	O		ME	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.30 External relations	A1		Π1	O2		A3	CEFTA members Prime Ministers Summit	O		ME	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	3.30 External relations	A1		Π1	O2		A4	Promotional campaign on the possibilities offered by CEFTA 2006	O		ME	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.30 External relations	A1		Π2		Harmonisation with WTO regulations and European legislation							
S	3.30 External relations	A1		Π2	O1	Possibility to protect the home industry							
S	3.30 External relations			Π2	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Trade	L		ME	2007/March	2007/Apr
S	3.30 External relations	A1		Π2	O1		A2	Decision on the procedure and the manner for establishing antidumping duties	L		ME	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.30 External relations	A1		Π2	O2	Harmonise with obligations deriving from WTO and the EU's common trade policy							
S	3.30 External relations	A1		Π2	O2		A1	Strengthen the administrative capacities for participation in the EU's common trade policy	AC		ME		2007/Dec
M	3.30 External relations	A1		Π1		Implementation of the Agreement on Amending and Accession to the Central European Free Trade Agreement – CEFTA 2006							
M	3.30 External relations	A1		Π1	O1	Intensify regional cooperation							
M	3.30 External relations	A1		Π1	O1		A1	Monitor the implementation of CEFTA 2006	O, AC		ME	2008	cont.

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.30 External relations	A1		Π1	O1		A2	Hold meetings of the Mixed Committee	O		ME	2008	cont.
M	3.30 External relations	A1		Π1	O1		A3	Enforce activities/recommendations of the Mixed Committee	O		ME	2008	cont.
M	3.30 External relations	A1		Π2		Promoting international economic cooperation							
M	3.30 External relations	A1		Π2	O1	Harmonisation with the acquis							
M	3.30 External relations	A1		Π2	O1		A1	Define legal framework for the common principles and criteria for insuring mid-term and long-term export credits	L		MF	Prior the EU accession	Upon the EU accession
M	3.30 External relations	A1		Π2	O2	Stimulate foreign investments							
M	3.30 External relations	A1		Π2	O2		A1	Conclude agreements for stimulation and mutual protection of investments	O		MF	2007/Jan	cont.
M	3.30 External relations	A2		Π1		Increasing development cooperation and humanitarian aid							
M	3.30 External relations	A2		Π1	O1	Increase Republic of Macedonia's role on international level							
M	3.30 External relations	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Establish special Unit for Development Cooperation and Humanitarian Aid	AC		MFA	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.30 External relations	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Draft analysis of regulations and resources necessary for implementation of the system for development cooperation and humanitarian aid	O		MFA	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.30 External relations	A2		Π1	O1		A3	Harmonisation with the European legislation	L		MFA	2008	2010/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1		Completing the legal framework for participation in the CFSP and ESDP							
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O1	Establish legal framework for participation of the Republic of Macedonia in international civilian missions on crisis management							
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O1		A1		L		MFA	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O2	Completion of the legal framework for crisis management according to the Law on Crisis Management (adopt bylaws)							
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O2		A1	Decree on defining trade companies of specific importance working in crisis circumstances	L		CMC	2005/March	2007/June
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O2		A2	Decree on obligations, type and manner of organising and conducting training and exercises, as well as compulsory procedures, performed during the crisis management system	L		CMC	2005/March	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O2		A3	Decree on type of resources of bodies, organisations and individuals, and the manner of keeping records, and defining the amount of compensation for their utilisation and destruction	L		CMC	2005/March	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O2		A4	Decree on laying down alarm signals	L		CMC	2005/March	2007/Jan
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O2		A5	Decree on application of measures for protection of crypts, electronic safeguard measures and other measures	L		CMC	2005/March	2007/June
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O2		A6	Decree on type of data and information, the manner and procedure of their submittal to the CMC	L		CMC	2005/March	2007/Jan
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O2		A7	Decree on drawing out the methodology, contents, structure, storage, performance and updating, as well as designating the holders to whom, the whole or part of the Assessment is submitted	L		CMC	2005/March	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O2		A8	Decree on the type of plans, programmes, sub programmes, activities and required resources for their realisation, and financial resources, methods, contents and structure of design	L		CMC	2005/March	2007/Apr
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O3	Completion of the legal framework for fight against terrorism - accession to international instruments							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O3		A1	Ratify the Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts against the Safety of Maritime Navigation	L		MFA	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O3		A2	Ratify the Protocol for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts against Safety of Fixed Platforms Located on the Continental Shelf	L		MFA	2007/May	2007/June
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O3		A3	Ratify the Council of Europe Convention on the Prevention of Terrorism	L		MFA	2007/Nov	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O4	<i>Align the national legislation with EU standards for Control of armament (non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction; export of conventional weapons, small arms and light weapons; dual-use goods and technologies)</i>							
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O4		A1	Amend the Law on Weapons	L		MI	2006/June	2007/June
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O4		A2	Law on Ratification of the Additional Protocol to the Agreement between the Republic of Macedonia and the International Atomic Energy Agency for the application of safeguards in connection with the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons	L		MFA	2006/Sep	2007/March
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O4		A3	Law on Ratification of the Revised Small Quantities Protocol to the Agreement between the Republic of Macedonia and the International Atomic Energy Agency for the application of safeguards in connection with the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons	L		MFA	2006/Sep	2007/March
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O4		A4	Ratify the UN Protocol against the Illicit Manufacturing of and Trafficking in Firearms, Their Parts and Components and Ammunition	L		MFA	2007/June	2007/July
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O5	<i>Upgrade the protection at work with classified information</i>							
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O5		A1	Amend the Law on Classified Information	L		DPCI	2007/March	2007/May
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2		Strengthening institutional capacities for cooperation with the EU in the field of CFSP							
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O1	<i>Strengthen institutional capacities in the MFA</i>							
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O1		A1	Staffing of the Unit for Common Foreign and Security Policy with 2 officers	AC		MFA	2006/March	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O1		A2	Staffing of the Unit for Control of the Armament with 1 officer	AC		MFA	2006/March	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O1		A3	Staffing of the Unit for EU Legislation with 1 officer	AC		MFA	2006/March	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O1		A4	Procurement and installation of certified computer unit for access to the EU network for electronic exchange of classified information (ACN)	AC		MFA, DPCI	2006/Dec	2007/June
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O2	<i>Strengthen the security system of DPCI and strengthen capacities in the DPCI</i>							
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O2		A1	Procurement of ICT equipment -licensed computers -servers -special security hardware -security software	AC		DPCI	2007/March	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O2		A2	Security equipment -EU video surveillance -EU cashbox, safe box, safe deposit, readers and other protection -communications equipment, base stations.	AC		DPCI	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O2		A3	Construction of a facility - parking lot, security fence -security fences and facility protection	AC		DPCI	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O2		A4	Training for the employees (INFOSEC training, ADMIN training, training for work with classified information, training for antiterrorism and counter intelligence)	AC		DPCI	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O2		A5	Staffing of DPCI with 5 new employments	AC		DPCI	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O3	<i>Strengthen administrative capacities in the CMC</i>							
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O3		A1	Prepare analysis of the need for training officers in the CMC and others involved in the crisis management system	AC		CMC	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O3		A2	Prepare plan of the need for training officers in the CMC and others involved in the crisis management system	AC		CMC	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O3		A3	Project on preparation a single communication information system - 112 in the CMC	AC		CMC	2007/March	2007/Sep
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O3		A4	Prepare register of entities in the crisis management system and contact persons	AC		CMC	2007/March	2007/June
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O4	<i>Staffing and technical strengthening of the Mission of the Republic of Macedonia in the European Communities in Brussels</i>							
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O4		A1	Send new officers in the Mission of the Republic of Macedonia in the European Communities in Brussels	AC		MFA	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O4		A2	Establish a Register for Foreign Classified Information	AC		DPCI	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O5	<i>Staffing and technical strengthening of the Permanent Mission of the Republic of Macedonia in the United Nations in New York</i>							
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π2	O5		A1	Send a Deputy Permanent Representative and one Counsellor in the Mission	AC		MFA	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π3		Preparation of the Republic of Macedonia for participation in current activities in the field of ESDP							
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π3	O1	<i>Participation and coordination of the Republic of Macedonia in the ESDP</i>							
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π3	O1		A1	Participation of the Republic of Macedonia in ESDP military operation for crisis management in the Bosnia and Herzegovina (Althea)	O		MD	2006/June	2007/June
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π3	O1		A2	Coordinate the declared (previous and future) contribution of the Republic of Macedonia to the EU military capacities	O		MD	2006/June	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π3	O1		A3	Coordinate the declared (previous and future) contribution of the Republic of Macedonia to the EU civilian capacities	O		MFA	2006/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π3	O1		A4	Participation of the Republic of Macedonia (7 institutions) in the three-year Programme for ESDP training (realisation of Module 2 of the training)	AC		MD and others	2006/Dec	2007/Sep
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π3	O1		A6	Establish Unit for ESDP within the MD	AC		MD	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A2		Π1		Strengthening institutional capacities for enforcement of international restrictive measures							
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Establish legal framework for enforcement of international restrictive measures</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A2		P1	O1		A1	Law on International Restrictive Measures	L		MFA	2006/June	2007/March
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A2		P1	O2	<i>Strengthen administrative capacities for enforcement of international restrictive measures</i>							
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A2		P1	O2		A1	Analysis of the need for staffing the relevant bodies for enforcement of restrictive measures	AC		MFA and line ministries	2007/March	2007/Dec
S	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A2		P1	O2		A2	Establish records on international restrictive measures	AC		MF, ME, MI, MD and others	2007/June	2007/Dec
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1		Participation of the Republic of Macedonia in the field of CFSP and ESDP							
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O1	<i>Comply with the "EU Guiding Principles concerning the Agreements between a State Party of the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court and USA Regarding the Conditions to Surrender of Persons to the Court" of 30 September 2002</i>							
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O2	<i>Strengthen institutional capacities</i>							
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O2		A1	Staffing of the Unit for CFSP with 6 officers	AC		MFA	2008/March	2010/Dec
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O2		A2	Staffing of the Unit for Control of the Armament with 3 officers	AC		MFA	2008/March	2010/Dec
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O2		A3	Participation of representatives of 7 state institutions in the three-year Programme for ESDP training	AC		MD and others	2008/March	2009/Jan
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O3	<i>Staffing and technical strengthening of the Mission of the Republic of Macedonia in the European Communities in Brussels</i>							
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O3		A1	Send new officers in the Mission of the Republic of Macedonia in the European Communities in Brussels	AC		MFA	2008/March	2010/Dec
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O3		A2	Completion of the computer unit (ACN) for electronic exchange of classified information with the EU and upgrading the electronic exchange of classified information to a higher level rather than internal	AC		MFA, DPCI	2010/March	2010/Dec
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O4	<i>Strengthen the security system of DPCI and strengthen capacities in the DPCI</i>							
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O4		A1	Staffing of the DPCI	AC		DPCI	2007/March	2007/Dec
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O4		A2	Procurement of ICT equipment	AC		DPCI	2008/March	2009/Dec
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O4		A3	Complete the process of security equipping	AC		DPCI	2008/March	2009/Dec
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O4		A4	Training employees in the DPCI	AC		DPCI	2008/March	2009/Dec
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O5	<i>Strengthen the capacities of the CMC - Procurement of specific equipment</i>							
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O5		A1	Staffing of the CMC	AC		CMC	2009/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O5		A2	Implement the Project for a single communication information system - 112 in the CMC	AC		CMC	2008/March	2010/Dec
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O5		A3	Procurement of software for resources database	AC		CMC	2007/March	2008/Dec
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		P1	O5		A4	Procurement of GIS	AC		CMC	2007/March	2008/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O6	Completion of the legal framework for fight against terrorism - accession to international instruments							
M	3.31 Foreign, security and defence policy	A1		Π1	O6		A1	Ratify the CE Convention on Laundering, Search, Seizure and Confiscation of the Proceeds from Crime and on the Financing of Terrorism	L		MFA	2006	2008/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π1		Harmonisation of the legislation							
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π1	O1	Adopt the consistent legislation for internal control							
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Rulebook on the standards for internal control and the basic elements of financial management and control in the public sector	L	198	MF	2007/May	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A2	Technical guidelines on the manner of establishing and conducting financial management and control	L	198	MF	2007/July	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π2		Strengthening administrative capacities							
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π2	O1	Strengthen the role of the Ministry of Finance for harmonisation of the financial management and control							
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A2	Employ/take over 3 officers in the Unit for Harmonisation of Financial Management and Control	AC	204	MF	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A3	Study tour for MF employees in an EU member state with a developed system of financial management and control	AC	204	MF	2007/Apr	2007/Apr
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π3		Development and enforcement of principles for decentralised responsibility of the management							
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π3	O1	Further strengthen administrative capacities for the principles for decentralised responsibility							
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π3	O1		A1	Training on financial management and control and risk assessment for the managerial staff in the central government institutions	AC	204	MF	2007/June	2007/June
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π3	O1		A2	Training on risk assessment and preparation of internal acts on financial management and control for the heads of financial units within central government institutions	AC	204	MF	2007/June	2007/June
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π3	O1		A3	Training on the preparation of internal acts on financial management and control for the heads of sectors and units in 10 pilot institutions	AC	204	MF	2007/Sep	2007/Okt
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π1		Adoption of the consistent legislation for internal audit control							
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π1	O1	Bylaws on internal audit							
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π1	O1		A1	Charters on internal audit in the public sector entities	AC		MF	2007/Apr	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π2		Strengthening the role of the Ministry of Finance for harmonisation of the internal audit							
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π2	O1	Strengthen administrative capacities							
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π2	O1		A1	Employ/take over 2 officers in the Unit for Harmonisation of Internal Audit	AC	200	MF	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π2	O1		A2	Employ/take over 1 internal auditor for IT audit	AC	200	MF	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π2	O1		A3	Study tour for MF employees in an EU member state with a developed internal audit system	AC	200	MF	2007/Apr	2007/Apr
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π3		Strengthening institutional capacities							
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π3	O1	Establish functionally independent internal audit units within the central government institutions							
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π3	O1		A1	Establish internal audit units in the institutions planned	AC	200	MF	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π3	O2	Staffing of the internal audit units							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π3	O2		A1	Staffing of the internal audit units within the central government institutions (40 internal auditors)	AC	200	MF	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π3	O2		A2	Staffing of the internal audit units within the local self-government units (20 internal auditors)	AC	200	MF	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π3	O3	Training on internal audit							
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π3	O4		A2	Specialised training on internal audit	AC	200	MF	2007/Okt	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T3	Π1		Development of efficient management systems for the EU pre-accession instrument							
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T3	Π1	O1	Harmonisation of the legislation and bylaws for management with the EU pre-accession instruments							
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T3	Π1	O1		A1	Manual on internal operating procedures of the CFCEU	O	202	MF	2007/May	2007/May
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T3	Π1	O1		A2	Manual on internal operating procedures of the NF	O	202	MF	2007/May	2007/May
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T3	Π2		Development of efficient systems for control and audit of the EU pre-accession instruments							
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T3	Π2	O1	Strengthen administrative capacities							
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T3	Π2	O1		A1	Determine a certification body of the IPA funds management system in the MF	AC	202	MF	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.32 Financial control	A1	T3	Π2	O1		A2	Employ/take over 4 officers in the Unit for certification of the IPA funds management system	AC	202	MF	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1		Harmonisation of the legislative framework							
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1	O1	Further strengthening of the functional and financial independence of the SAO and provision of monitoring of the SAO report conclusions							
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Law on State Audit	L	203	MF	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Initiative by the SAO for making the State Audit Office a constitutional category	L	203	SAO	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1	O1		A3	Amendments to the SAO tariff	L	203	SAO	on going	2007/Apr
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1	O1		A4	Programme for taking the examination for obtaining the title of certified auditor	L	203	MF SAO	on going	2007/June
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1	O1		A5	Amendments to the Rulebook on taking the examination for obtaining the title of certified auditor	L	203	SAO	on going	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1	O1		A6	Amendments to the Rulebook on issuing and withdrawing the official identification card	L	205	SAO	on going	2007/June
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1	O1		A7	Amendments to the Act on organisation and systematisation of working posts in the SAO	L	205	SAO	on going	2007/June
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1	O1		A8	Successful monitoring of the realisation of recommendations in the audit reports of the SAO	L	203	SAO; GRM_GS	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π2		Strengthening administrative capacities							
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π2	O1	Strengthen operational capacities of the SAO							
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π2	O1		A1	Plan for Professional Education of State Auditors	AC	205	SAO	yearly	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π2	O1		A2	Training on financial audit and performance audit (28 auditors)	AC	205	SAO	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π2	O1		A3	IT Training in the function of audit (60 auditors)	AC	205	SAO	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π2	O1		A4	Training on audit of the EU funds (10-15 auditors)	AC	205	SAO	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π2	O1		A5	Training on audit of environmental protection (10-15 auditors)	AC	205	SAO	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π2	O1		A6	Document for the human resources policy	O	205	SAO	on going	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π2	O1		A7	Staffing (up to 90 employees)	AC	205	MF	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A3		Π1		Strengthening institutional capacities							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.32 Financial control	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Develop procedures and administrative capacity for efficient protection of EU financial interests</i>							
S	3.32 Financial control	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Employ/take over of 2 officers in the Unit for Coordination of Fraud Prevention	AC	206	MF	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A3		Π1	O1		A2	Determine further cooperation with OLAF	O	206	MF	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A4		Π1		Harmonisation of the legislation for efficient protection of the Euro from counterfeiting							
S	3.32 Financial control	A4		Π1	O1	<i>Develop procedures for efficient protection of the Euro from counterfeiting</i>							
S	3.32 Financial control	A4		Π1	O1		A1	Bylaw on the form and the manner of keeping records in the police, regulating in detail the procedures for keeping a registry of disclosed counterfeits of Euros and other currencies	L	206	MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A4		Π2		Strengthening the system for protection of the Euro from counterfeiting							
S	3.32 Financial control	A4		Π2	O1	<i>Strengthen administrative capacities for efficient protection of the Euro from counterfeiting</i>							
S	3.32 Financial control	A4		Π2	O1		A1	Staffing of the organisational units in the MI competent for counterfeiting of the Euro	AC	206	MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A4		Π2	O1		A2	Procurement of information support for combat against counterfeiting of Euros and other foreign currencies	AC	206	MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	3.32 Financial control	A4		Π2	O1		A3	Training employees in the Unit for Cyber Crime and Counterfeits and the Unit for Evaluation of Disputable Documents	AC	206	MI	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π1		Strengthening the role of the Ministry of Finance for harmonisation of the financial management and control							
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π1	O1	<i>Institutional strengthening</i>							
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Employ/take over 2 officers in the Unit for Harmonisation of Financial Management and Control	AC	204	MF	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A2	Training of the employees in the Unit for Harmonisation of Financial Management and Control, in order to improve their reporting skills	AC	204	MF	2008/Sep	2008/Okt
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A3	Training of trainers for financial management and control	AC	204	MF	2008/Sep	2008/Nov
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A4	Internship of employees in the Unit for Harmonisation of Financial Management and Control in a new EU Member State	AC	204	MF	2008/May	2008/June
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π3	O3		A5	Advanced training on systematic audit (40 internal auditors)	AC	200	MF	2007/Okt	2008/Feb
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π2		Further strengthening of administrative capacities for the principles for decentralised responsibility							
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π2	O1	<i>Develop and enforce principles for decentralised responsibility of the management</i>							
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A1	Prepare procedures for business processes and establishment of proper controls in 10 pilot institutions	AC	204	MF	2007/Nov	2008/Feb
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A2	Training on risk assessment for heads of sectors and units in 10 pilot institutions	AC	204	MF	2008/Jan	2008/Apr
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A3	Training on implementation of the procedures for business processes for heads of sectors and units in 10 pilot institutions	AC	204	MF	2008/March	2008/July
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π1		Further harmonisation of the legislation							
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π1	O1	<i>Adopt consistent legislation for independent internal audit</i>							
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π1	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Internal Audit in the Public Sector	L	198	MF	2008/Sep	2009/March
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π1	O1		A2	Rulebook on obtaining the title of certified auditor	L	198	MF	2009/Apr	2009/Okt
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π1	O1		A3	Adopt training curriculum for certifying internal auditors	L	198	MF	2009/Apr	2009/Okt

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π2		Strengthening the role of the Ministry of Finance for harmonisation of the internal audit							
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π2	O1	<i>Strengthen administrative capacities</i>							
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π2	O1		A1	Employ/take over 1 officer in the Unit for Harmonisation of Internal Audit	AC	200	MF	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π2	O1		A2	Training of trainers for internal audit (10 trainers)	AC	200	MF	2008/March	2008/May
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π2	O1		A3	Study visit of employees in the Unit for Harmonisation of the Internal Audit in an EU Member State or a Candidate Country, where certification of auditors is successfully implemented	AC	200	MF	2008/Sep	2008/Okt
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π3	O1		A4	Initial training on systematic audit	AC	200	MF	2008/March	2008/May
M	3.32 Financial control	A1	T2	Π3	O1		A5	Pilot systematic audits in 10 institutions, for the purpose of evaluating the progress in the implementation of the financial management and control	O	204	MF	2008/June	2008/Nov
M	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1		Further strengthening of operational capacities and the functional and financial independence of the SAO							
M	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1	O1	<i>Draft laws and bylaws</i>							
M	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1	O1		A1	Update the Audit Manual regarding financial audit and performance audit	AC	205	SAO	on going	2010/Dec
M	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1	O1		A2	Prepare detailed methodological guidelines for carrying out state audit and their continuous updating	AC	205	SAO	on going	2010/Dec
M	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1	O2	<i>Strengthen administrative capacities</i>							
M	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1	O2		A1	Training on audit trail, performance audit, audit of IT systems, audit of the EU funds, audit of environmental protection	AC	205	SAO	cont.	2010/Dec
M	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1	O2		A2	Organise training for taking the examination for obtaining the title of certified auditor	AC	205	SAO	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1	O2		A3	Staffing (up to 125 employees)	AC	205	MF	2008/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.32 Financial control	A2		Π1	O2		A4	Plan for development of a document on Management Information System in the SAO	AC	205	SAO	2007/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.32 Financial control	A3				Determining further cooperation with OLAF							
M	3.32 Financial control	A3		Π1	O1	<i>Develop institutional system for combat against frauds</i>							
M	3.32 Financial control	A3		Π1	O1		A1	Establish body for AFCOS	AC	206	MF	2009/Jan	2010/Dec
M	3.32 Financial control	A4		Π1		Harmonisation of the legislation for efficient protection of the euro from counterfeiting							
M	3.32 Financial control	A4		Π1	O1	<i>Develop procedures for efficient protection of the euro from counterfeiting</i>							
M	3.32 Financial control	A4		Π1	O1		A1	Guidelines on the manner of reporting counterfeits of Euros and the manner of disclosing the counterfeits	L	206	MI	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	3.32 Financial control	A4		Π2		Strengthening the system for protection of the Euro from counterfeiting							
M	3.32 Financial control	A4		Π2	O1	<i>Strengthen administrative capacities for efficient protection of the Euro from counterfeiting</i>							
M	3.32 Financial control	A4		Π2	O1		A1	Programme for training employees for protection of euros from counterfeiting	AC	206	MI	2008/Jan	2008/June
M	3.32 Financial control	A4		Π2	O1		A2	Training employees for protection of euros from counterfeiting	AC	206	MI	2008/July	2008/Dec
S	3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	A1	T1	Π1		Legal framework for strengthening budget planning and budget execution							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	A1	T1	Π1	O1	Strengthen budget planning and budget execution							
S	3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Law amending the Law on Budgets	L		MF	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	A1	T1	Π2		Strengthening capacities of CFCU and NF within the Sector for Budget and Funds							
S	3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	A1	T1	Π2	O1	Staffing							
S	3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A1	Employ 8 new persons - 2 persons in the NF and 6 persons in the CFCU	AC		MF	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A2	Training	AC		MF	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A3	Procurement of ICT equipment and software for the new employments	AC		MF	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
M	3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	A1	T1	Π1		Strengthening budget beneficiaries for planning and execution of budgets							
M	3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	A1	T1	Π1	O1	Organise trainings on the planning and execution of budgets. Fill out fiscal template and prepare strategic plan							
M	3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Training on the planning and execution of budgets (120 persons)	AC		MF	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A2	Training on the filling up of the fiscal template and preparation of strategic plan (120 persons)	AC		MF	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	A1	T1	Π2		Strengthening capacities for management of EU funds							
M	3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	A1	T1	Π2	O1	Strengthen capacities - Central Financing and Contracting Unit (CFCU) and the Unit for EU Funds Management (NF)							
M	3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A1	Staffing with 9 persons - 3 persons in the NF and 6 persons in the CFCU	AC		MF	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A2	Training	AC		MF	2008	2010/Dec
M	3.33 Financial and budgetary provisions	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A3	Procurement of ICT equipment and software	AC		MF	2008	2010/Dec
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π1		Enhancing the strategic management system in the state administrative bodies							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π1	O1	Phase introduction of the strategic planning in all state administrative bodies							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A1	Revise the strategic plans of state administrative bodies 2008 - 2010	AC		GRM_GS, state administrative bodies	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A2	Introduce the strategic planning in the local self-government units	AC		GRM_GS, LSGU	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A3	Publish Manual on Strategic Planning	AC		GRM_GS	2006/Sep	2007/March
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π1	O1		A4	Adopt new Methodology for Strategic Planning and prepare the Annual Work Programme of the Government	AC		GRM_GS	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π1	O2	Integrate the strategic planning process with the budgeting process							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π1	O2		A1	Training the participants in the strategic planning process	AC		GRM_GS; MF	2007/May	2007/Sep
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π1	O2		A2	Connecting the pre-accession instrument with the strategic and budget planning	AC		SEA, GRM_GS, MF,	2007/March	2007/June

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π2		Enhancing the policy-making system in the state administrative bodies							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π2	O1	<i>Strengthen capacities for making, analysis and coordination of policies</i>							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A1	Publish Manual for policy-making	AC		GRM_GS	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A2	Training on policy-making	AC		GRM_GS	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π3		Enhancing human resources management							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π3	O1	<i>Introduce organisational frameworks for strengthening the human resources management system</i>							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π3	O1		A1	Functioning of the organisational units for human resources in the state administrative bodies and establishing network for their cooperation and coordination	AC	9	GRM_GS,CSA	2006/March	2007/Sep
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π3	O1		A2	Revise the organisation and systematisation acts, in accordance with the functional analysis and strategic plans	AC	9	GRM, state administrative bodies	2006/Okt	2007/March
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π3	O1		A3	Adopt Decree on title descriptions and Decree on the internal organisation principles in the state administrative bodies	L, AC	9	GRM, CSA	2006/March	2007/Sep
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π3	O2	<i>Build measures for enhancing the human resources management</i>							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π3	O2		A1	Introduce mechanisms for nominating competencies of the managerial civil servants	AC		state administrative bodies	2006/March	2007/Dec
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π3	O2		A2	Prepare Policy Document for attracting and keeping young and highly-educated staff in state administration	AC	9	CSA	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π4		Operationalisation of the E-Government concept							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π4	O1	<i>Enhance information system in the state administration (more details in 3.10 Information society and media, Area 2: Information society)</i>							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π5		Strengthening horizontal capacities for EU accession and implementation of the Stabilisation and Association Agreement							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π5	O1	<i>Establish EU Sectors in all ministries</i>							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π5	O1		A1	Amend the rulebooks on organisation and systematisation	L		GRM, state administrative bodies	2007/March	2007/June
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π5	O1		A2	Procedure for hiring new employees	O		GRM, state administrative bodies	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π5	O1		A3	Training the newly employed	AC		CSA, SEA	2007/Sep	2007/Dec
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π6		Implementation of the National System for Training of Civil Servants							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π6	O1	<i>Improve the general training system</i>							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π6	O1		A1	Prepare Programme for training and vocational training of the civil servants at central level			CSA, state administrative bodies	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π6	O1		A2	Prepare Programme for Training and Professional Advancement of Civil Servants in the Municipal Administration			Trilateral committee (MLSG, CSA, 3LSGU)	2006/June	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π6	O1		A3	Establish Unit for Support of Civil Servants Training in Skopje	AC		CSA	2006/Jan	2007/March
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π6	O1		A4	Training sessions according to the Strategy for Training of the Municipal Administration 2006 - 2010			Trilateral committee (MLSG, CSA, 3LSGU)	2006/Apr	2007/Dec
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π6	O1		A5	Training on consistent application of the Law on General Administrative Procedure			MJ, CSA	2007/Jan	2007/Sep
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π6	O2	Improve the EU training system							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π6	O2		A1	Adopt the Operational Programme for EU training	L	9	SEA	2007/Jan	2007/May
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π6	O2		A2	Establish system for providing quality in the EU training system	AC		SEA	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π6	O2		A3	Build monitoring system for the NPAA institutional component	O		SEA	2007/June	2007/Dec
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π7		Strengthening capacities for decentralised management of EU funds							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π7	O1	Create and implement modules for IPA training							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π7	O1		A1	Develop curricula for IPA training programme	AC		SEA	2007/May	2007/June
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π7	O1		A2	Training of IPA operational teams	AC		SEA	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π7	O1		A3	Develop training programme for trainers	AC		SEA	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π7	O1		A4	Training the trainers	AC		SEA	2007/Dec	2007/Dec
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π7	O2	Improve the database for NPAA monitoring							
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π7	O2		A1	Concept of NPAA base - phase 3 and NPAA portal	AC		SEA	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π7	O2		A2	Monitoring and evaluation system development	AC		SEA	2007/June	2007/Sep
M	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π2		Improving the policy-making system in the state administrative bodies							
M	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π2	O1	Strengthen capacities for making, analysis and coordination of policies							
M	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A1	Training on impact assessment	AC		GRM_GS	2008/Sep	2008/Dec
M	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π2	O1		A2	Training of the General Secretariat employees on policy analysis and preparation	AC		GRM_GS	2007/Sep	2008/March
M	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π6	O2	Improve the EU training system							
M	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π6	O2		A1	Prepare training needs analysis (TNA)	AC		SEA	2007/June	2008/March
M	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π6	O2		A2	Provide NPAA working groups with two training sessions per year	AC		SEA	2007/June	2009/Dec
M	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π7		Strengthening capacities for decentralised management of EU funds							
M	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π7	O1	Create and implement modules for IPA training							
M	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π7	O1		A1	Deliver planned trainings	AC		SEA	2008/March	2009/March
M	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π7	O2	Improve the database for NPAA monitoring							
M	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π7	O2		A1	Training for users	AC		SEA	2007/June	2009/Dec
M	4. Administrative capacity	A1	T1	Π7	O2		A2	Connection with the E-government system	AC		SEA	2007/June	2008/June
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1		Strengthening the capacities and enhancing the preparation process of the Macedonian version of the Acquis and translation of the Macedonian legislation							
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1	O1	Upgrade the software - improve the operation of the Translation Register							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1	O1		A1	Conclude contract on post-implementation maintenance of the software in real environment	AC	/	SEA	2007/Jan	2007/Feb
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1	O1		A2	Eliminate all found shortcomings in the software	AC	/	SEA	2007/Feb	2007/Sep
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1	O2	<i>Procurement of appropriate IT equipment - strengthen IT infrastructure for support of programmes used in the process of preparation of the national version of the acquis communautaire</i>							
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1	O2		A1	Carry out the tender procedure for procurement of server	AC	/	SEA	2007/Jan	2007/Feb
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1	O3	<i>Prepare and put into operation the EU terminology and Corpus Data on the Web</i>							
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1	O3		A1	Selection procedure for a programmer	AC	/	SEA	2007/Jan	2007/June
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1	O3		A2	Prepare - web application programming on the basis of prototype made and detailed specifications	AC	/	SEA	2007/July	2007/Dec
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1	O4	<i>Provide continuous consultations, organising seminars and workshops for all participants in the process of preparation of the national version of the acquis communautaire in order to improve the quality of the work of outsourcing translators</i>							
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1	O4		A1	Perform regular internal control of translated versions from outsourcing translators	AC	/	SEA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1	O4		A2	Organise regular (monthly or more frequent, if necessary) meetings for notes consideration	AC	/	SEA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1	O4		A3	Organise seminar/workshop for outsourcing translators	AC	/	SEA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1	O5	<i>Start with realisation of the project for translation of primary legislation</i>							
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1	O5		A1	Selection procedure for translators/translation agencies	O	/	SEA	2007/Jan	2007/Feb
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1	O5		A2	Distribute material for translation to the translators	O	/	SEA	2007/Feb	2007/Feb
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1	O5		A3	Monitoring and internal control of translations	O		SEA	2007/March	cont.
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			Π1	O6	<i>Strengthen SPNVA with further staffing</i>							

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O6		A1	Enforce employment procedure for at least 4 persons, in accordance with the Rulebook on the Internal Organisation of the Secretariat for European Affairs	AC	/	SEA	2007/Jan	2007/Dec
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O7	<i>Introduce and put into operation an improved system of expert and legal revision in order to increase number of acts with expert and legal revision</i>							
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O7		A1	Draft proposal for improving the work of TC	AC	/	SEA	2007/Jan	2007/March
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O7		A2	Adopt the proposal and regulating the work of TC	AC	/	SEA	2007/March	2007/June
S	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O7		A3	Implement the new structure of TC	AC	/	SEA	2007/June	2007/Dec
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1		Strengthening the capacities and enhancing the preparation process of the Macedonian version of the Acquis and translation of the Macedonian legislation							
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O1	<i>Strengthen the staff in the SPNVA, as well as other experts involved in the process of preparation of the national version of the acquis communautaire with a training plan and adopt the same by the Government of the Republic of Macedonia</i>							
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O1		A1	Training needs analysis and determine target groups	AC	/	SEA	2008/Jan	2008/June
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O1		A2	Prepare training plan	AC	/	SEA	2008/July	2008/Dec
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O1		A3	Adopt the training plan by the GRM	AC	/	SEA	2008/Jan	2008/March
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O1		A4	Implement the training plan by the GRM	AC	/	SEA	2008/March	2008/Dec
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O2	<i>Start the project for preparation of the Macedonian version of Eurovoc in cooperation with the Assembly of the Republic of Macedonia</i>							
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O2		A1	Establish cooperation with the translation department within the Assembly of the Republic of Macedonia	AC	/	SEA	2007/June	2008/March
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O2		A2	Define the persons, manner and method of preparation of the Macedonian version of the Eurovoc	AC	/	SEA	2007/June	2008/March
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O3	<i>Speed the dynamics of translation and revision of pages of the acquis, as well as increase the number of revised acts uploaded in the CCVista</i>							
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O3		A1	Prepare translation and revision plan for 20 000 OJ pages	AC	/	SEA	2007/June	2008/Jan

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O3		A2	Distribute acts for translation	AC	/	SEA	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O4	<i>Maintain and regularly update the terminology and translation memories database</i>							
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O4		A1	Continually upgrade the terminology and translation memories database	AC	/	SEA	cont.	cont.
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O5	<i>Start information campaign related to the process of preparation of the national version of the acquis and the language issues arising from the EU integration in order to explain the process and the significance of the same to the general public</i>							
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O5		A1	Develop a plan for informing the public about the process for preparation of the Macedonian version of the European legislation	AC	/	SEA	2008/Jan	2008/June
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O5		A2	Implement the plan for informing the public about the process for preparation of the Macedonian version of the European legislation	AC	/	SEA	2008/June	2010
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O6	<i>Staffing in the SPNVA - employ the necessary number of persons, in accordance with the Rulebook on the Internal Organisation of the Secretariat for European Affairs</i>							
M	5. Preparation of the Macedonian version of ACQUIS			P1	O6		A1	Implement the employment procedure, in accordance with the Rulebook on the Internal Organisation of the Secretariat for European Affairs	AC	/	SEA	2008/Jan	2008/Dec
S	6.Public information and communication	A1	T1	P1		Increase the level of knowledge regarding the needs and essence of the Republic of Macedonia's approximation to the EU							
S	6.Public information and communication	A1	T1	P1	O1	<i>Keep the public support of the Government policy for accession in the EU</i>							
S	6.Public information and communication	A1	T1	P1	O1		A1	Project - 'Learning about EU' - education, informing and raised awareness for the European integration process among the young population	O		MES; SEA	2007/June	2008/June
S	6.Public information and communication	A1	T1	P1	O1		A2	Project - 'EU Press Centre' - generation and mobilisation of the social energy for accelerating the process to full-fledged EU membership	O		SEA	2007/March	cont.
S	6.Public information and communication	A1	T1	P1	O1		A3	Project - 'Macedonia and the European University today'	O		SEA	2007/June	2007/Sep
S	6.Public information and communication	A1	T1	P1	O1		A4	Project - 'EU Info Centre' - giving information on the EU, brochures, literature etc.	O		SEA	2007/June	cont.
S	6.Public information and communication	A1	T1	P1	O2	<i>Promote Macedonian culture values in Europe and providing wide support among the general public within the EU for Republic of Macedonia's membership in the Union</i>							
S	6.Public information and communication	A1	T1	P1	O2		A1	Project - 'Macedonian Pro-European Lobby Group' conducting a public campaign following the example of 'Public Diplomacy'	O		MFA;SEA	2007/June	cont.
S	6.Public information and communication	A1	T1	P1	O2		A2	Project - 'Centre for European Cultures' - interdisciplinary promotion of European culture values in the Republic of Macedonia and vice versa	O		MC;SEA	2007/June	cont.
S	6.Public information and communication	A1	T1	P1	O2		A3	Project - 'Macedonia Up close' - informing on the basic values and its contemporary social situations among the young population in Macedonian Diaspora	O		MFA;SEA	2007/March	2007/Dec

Monitoring Matrix for the realization of the National Programme for Adoption of the Acquis Communautaire

S/M	Chapter	Area	Topic	Priority No.	Objective No.	Text	Activity No.	Activity	Activity Type	EP Cross-Reference	Responsible institution	From	To
S	6.Public information and communication	A1	T1	Π1	O3	<i>Mobilise all state, private and civil potentials at local level for improving the quality of everyday life, through more active and qualitative participation in the central government's efforts for European integration</i>							
S	6.Public information and communication	A1	T1	Π1	O3		A1	Project 'Going local' - raising the awareness of key entities at local level, as well as mobilisation and increasing participation of the citizens, the civil and business sector in decision-making process related to the European future of the Republic of Macedonia at a local level	O		MLSG;SEA	2006/Dec	cont.
S	6.Public information and communication	A1	T1	Π1	O3		A2	Project 'Days of Europe - Week of Regions' - stimulating the regional progress in the Republic of Macedonia, and in the South East European countries as well	O		MLSG;SEA	2007/Sep	cont.